

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

RICHARD DOLAN
DISCLOSURE 2.0

WED JULY 20 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:03:20,470 --> 00:03:17,430

[Music]

2
00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:20,480

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:23,360

edition july 8th 1947.

4
00:03:27,750 --> 00:03:25,280

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:29,430 --> 00:03:27,760

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:03:32,149 --> 00:03:29,440

the possession of the army

7
00:03:34,149 --> 00:03:32,159

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:34,159

game changer

9
00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:36,959

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:39,360

our differences worldwide

11
00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:40,640

would vanish

12
00:03:46,720 --> 00:03:43,360

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:03:47,130 --> 00:03:46,730

outside this world

14

00:03:52,390 --> 00:03:47,140

[Applause]

15

00:03:55,030 --> 00:03:52,400

[Music]

16

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:55,040

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:04:03,050 --> 00:04:00,789

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:03,060

1985.

19

00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:07,680

[Music]

20

00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:09,760

you are listening to fate to flag with

21

00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:12,840

jimmy judge on the game changer network

22

00:04:23,189 --> 00:04:21,199

[Music]

23

00:04:27,390 --> 00:04:23,199

good evening

24

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:31,030

bespoke radio

25

00:04:33,750 --> 00:04:32,320

for

26

00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:33,760

the

27

00:04:37,430 --> 00:04:35,120

[Music]

28

00:04:39,270 --> 00:04:37,440

masses

29

00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:39,280

uh yeah man

30

00:04:42,629 --> 00:04:41,520

how you doing today is wednesday july

31

00:04:44,700 --> 00:04:42,639

20th

32

00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:44,710

2022.

33

00:04:53,830 --> 00:04:52,479

[Music]

34

00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:53,840

i would like to welcome everybody

35

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:55,600

listening all around the world all

36

00:05:01,110 --> 00:04:58,479

across the united states

37

00:05:02,950 --> 00:05:01,120

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:02,960

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:05,360

and south far and near

40

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:07,600

this is fade to black

41

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:10,400

for kjcr the game changer and on x

42

00:05:16,870 --> 00:05:14,000

networks i am your host jimmy church

43

00:05:18,310 --> 00:05:16,880

what is cracking

44

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:18,320

how you doing

45

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:23,440

tonight what a week on fade to black

46

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:24,479

tonight

47

00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:28,000

very special guest richard bleepin dolan

48

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:29,440

joins us

49

00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:31,280

disclosure

50

00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:33,759

2.0

51

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:35,199

tomorrow night

52

00:05:40,550 --> 00:05:37,360

on this program

53

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:40,560

linda moulton howe

54

00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:42,400

that's right tomorrow night's contact

55

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:44,560

2.0

56

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:46,639

no fader night this week

57

00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:50,080

and uh so there you go

58

00:05:55,110 --> 00:05:52,720

phone lines are fixed though got that

59

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:55,120

issue worked out today

60

00:05:58,469 --> 00:05:56,720

90 minutes

61

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:58,479

on the phone with

62

00:06:02,950 --> 00:06:01,039

a customer service rep but they got it

63

00:06:05,270 --> 00:06:02,960

fixed

64

00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:05,280

they did it wasn't me you think you

65

00:06:11,670 --> 00:06:09,520

would think you know hey hey hey hey hey

66

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:11,680

i mean it's too easy right it's too easy

67

00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:14,639

too easy it must be me but it wasn't

68

00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:17,360

and uh we got to fix though we got it

69

00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:18,400

fixed

70

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:21,120

and uh so uh but there's no fader night

71

00:06:25,029 --> 00:06:23,039

this week

72

00:06:26,309 --> 00:06:25,039

so there you go

73

00:06:29,350 --> 00:06:26,319

and uh

74

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:29,360

now i had something to say

75

00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:31,759

and uh i can't remember what it was oh

76

00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:35,680

my alien my cow abduction video today

77

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:38,720

and uh jessica rodriguez man

78

00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:46,309

here's the box you got the boxes

79

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:47,680

is awesome

80

00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:49,199

and uh you got to go see the video

81

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:50,800

yourself but here's

82

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:57,110

and uh

83

00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:58,560

and i was like you've got to be kidding

84

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:00,560

me this is great

85

00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:02,960

and uh it even came with

86

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:06,720

uh the latest uh updated edition

87

00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:10,080

of the cow abduction chronicles it's a

88

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:12,080

it's a full-length book

89

00:07:15,670 --> 00:07:13,520

as you can see

90

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:15,680

and uh it came with that too so very

91

00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:17,360

cool man

92

00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:20,319

very very cool okay

93

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:21,280

all right

94

00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:23,360

let's uh

95

00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:25,440

let's go let's go

96

00:07:31,430 --> 00:07:28,880

let's go richard bleepin dolan is on the

97

00:07:32,469 --> 00:07:31,440

show tonight oh i know what i was going

98

00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:32,479

to mention

99

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:33,599

um

100

00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:36,080

whitley was on with us whitley strieber

101
00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:38,400
was on with us on monday night

102
00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:40,400
and i told everybody

103
00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:41,280
uh

104
00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:43,360
that i've been listening to

105
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:46,080
uh the audiobook with whitley uh for

106
00:07:49,110 --> 00:07:47,680
communion

107
00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:49,120
and uh

108
00:08:08,790 --> 00:07:50,080
i

109
00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:08,800
about halfway through maybe three

110
00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:10,560
quarters of the way through and i'm

111
00:08:16,150 --> 00:08:13,039
listening to it last night and i got up

112
00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:16,160
um and i uh i had some

113
00:08:22,629 --> 00:08:20,479

anyway i said to myself out loud

114

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:22,639

this is amazing

115

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:25,440

and i i'm going just to

116

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:27,280

tell all of you

117

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:31,759

go and get the audiobook for communion

118

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:33,680

and you've had you've heard whitley

119

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:36,080

enough over the years you know his voice

120

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:37,360

you know what he's saying you've heard

121

00:08:43,029 --> 00:08:40,479

him on fade to black many many times um

122

00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:43,039

but it is such a treat

123

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:43,919

to

124

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:46,959

have him read the book for you

125

00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:50,640

it's it's it's just incredible and so i

126
00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:53,040
just wanted to share that with everybody

127
00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:55,360
um i've been listening to it now for

128
00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:56,640
about a week

129
00:09:02,470 --> 00:08:59,760
and uh maybe a little longer and it's uh

130
00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:02,480
it's just great i think it's my second

131
00:09:07,910 --> 00:09:04,959
second or third run through it

132
00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:07,920
um it's just great so anyway go just go

133
00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:10,560
and get it go and get communion

134
00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:12,959
audio if you have audible it's right

135
00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:15,680
there and it's it's very cool okay you

136
00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:17,519
know if you've got an audio sub uh

137
00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:20,480
audible subscription like i do

138
00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:21,360

uh

139

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:23,279

i don't know what level i have but i get

140

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:26,240

like four or five credits a month and

141

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:28,320

there's always a credit or two just

142

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:29,600

sitting there

143

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:30,640

and

144

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:37,040

get it get it it's amazing

145

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:40,160

all right i am going to be in in just

146

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:42,640

well in three weeks three weeks next

147

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:45,440

month tuesday night august 16th i will

148

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:48,160

be at upars here in los angeles in

149

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:52,160

studio city california and upars is back

150

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:55,040

after taking a two-year break

151
00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:00,630
and we're going to have

152
00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:02,720
myself of course i'll be speaking but

153
00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:04,399
i'm going to have some friends some

154
00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:06,000
special guests there

155
00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:08,720
and i just want to let everybody know

156
00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:09,680
that

157
00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:12,399
it is uh

158
00:10:19,430 --> 00:10:16,160
uh limited seating 200 seats that's it

159
00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:19,440
so it's uh it's going to sell out and i

160
00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:22,079
want if you i would love to see you

161
00:10:33,590 --> 00:10:30,710
now i had just mentioned now uh let me

162
00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:33,600
pull this up on my calendar

163
00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:36,160

i mentioned last night that

164

00:10:44,829 --> 00:10:39,920

i am going to be in joshua tree

165

00:10:48,389 --> 00:10:46,710

september

166

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:48,399

is it

167

00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:52,720

17 september 18th 19th and 20th

168

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,040

and so

169

00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:57,519

to get over there

170

00:11:01,370 --> 00:10:58,560

um

171

00:11:03,190 --> 00:11:01,380

richard what are you doing richard

172

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:03,200

[Laughter]

173

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:05,519

oh richard popped in here he he sent me

174

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:07,200

a text to

175

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,440

over that richard nobody can hear you as

176

00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:11,440

a matter of fact you have to sign

177

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:20,870

and so i'm gonna be in joshua tree and

178

00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:23,839

we are going to do a private sky watch

179

00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:26,399

and if you

180

00:11:31,030 --> 00:11:29,200

uh if you want to go

181

00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:31,040

um you have to

182

00:11:37,310 --> 00:11:32,880

head over to

183

00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:40,470

forbiddenclub.com forbiddenclub.com

184

00:11:44,150 --> 00:11:43,200

and you have to mint

185

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:44,160

10

186

00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:45,920

nfts

187

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:48,640

you go over to forbidden club that's

188

00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:50,160

with the number four forbidden club

189

00:11:54,790 --> 00:11:52,320

that's billy carson's club

190

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:54,800

and you mint

191

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:58,160

10 nfts over at forbidden club you will

192

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:58,959

get

193

00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:01,920

a forbidden black card i have i've

194

00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:04,720

showed everybody my forbidden black card

195

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:07,839

and uh richard dolan's got his forbidden

196

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:10,000

black card too as well you'll get issued

197

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:12,079

one of those and then you will get an

198

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,279

invite

199

00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:15,680

to our private

200

00:12:20,870 --> 00:12:17,760

sky watch and we are going to do a sky

201
00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:20,880
watch in joshua tree at the joshua tree

202
00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:22,480
retreat center you know where they used

203
00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:24,399
to do contact in the desert

204
00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:27,680
we booked that place and then

205
00:12:33,110 --> 00:12:29,920
we're going to go over to giant rock

206
00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:33,120
and we may do giant rock first

207
00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:34,240
so

208
00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:35,760
we're going to go do a sky watch at

209
00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:37,279
giant rock we're going to be live

210
00:12:43,310 --> 00:12:39,839
streaming and we're going to do a sky

211
00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:43,320
watch in joshua tree it's going to be an

212
00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:46,480
extraordinary weekend so all you have to

213
00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:53,590

and mint

214

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:54,639

10

215

00:12:57,509 --> 00:12:56,000

nfts

216

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:57,519

you'll get your black card and you're

217

00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:59,040

going to get an invitation to come and

218

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:01,760

hang out with us all right all right now

219

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:03,519

uh get your free membership to the nx

220

00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:04,880

network you can do that right now go

221

00:13:08,790 --> 00:13:06,880

over to nxnetwork.com

222

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:08,800

you'll get the free monthly newsletter

223

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:11,040

oh i just got the new magazine

224

00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:12,560

and i've got a full page ad in there

225

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,639

it's really cool um

226

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:16,160

you'll get the monthly newsletter you

227

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:19,120

get blog access you get event notices

228

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,200

get a free digital copy of their

229

00:13:24,310 --> 00:13:23,200

quarterly magazine which i just got my

230

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:24,320

issue

231

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:27,760

check it all out at on xnetwork.com

232

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:28,959

and

233

00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:31,200

right now eden pure

234

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:34,800

is extending their bogo sale for you

235

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:37,600

fade or not for another week

236

00:13:40,629 --> 00:13:39,440

and i want you to get these are the best

237

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:40,639

ear uh

238

00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:42,800

air purifiers in the world i have one

239

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:44,800

here in the bunker i have one in my car

240

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:47,040

i have one in my kitchen i just got

241

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:49,440

another one up in my bedroom i need that

242

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:52,480

up there i've got one in my home gym

243

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:55,760

that's right i i this is what i'm going

244

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:57,600

to let everybody know

245

00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:59,920

richard dolan and i

246

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:01,440

every day

247

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:04,800

we work out together on facetime that's

248

00:14:08,310 --> 00:14:05,680

right

249

00:14:10,710 --> 00:14:08,320

richard gets on his bike i get on my

250

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:10,720

bike and we face time together when we

251

00:14:17,590 --> 00:14:13,199

listen to like run dmc

252

00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:17,600

you know he likes nwa um but i like i

253

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:19,279

like some of the uh other old school

254

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,000

stuff and we and we work out every day

255

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:24,959

and we when we do that

256

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:28,079

you start to smell and that's why i had

257

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:31,519

to put my eden pure thunderstorm in my

258

00:14:35,590 --> 00:14:33,760

home gym and

259

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:35,600

i think tracy told richard he's got to

260

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:37,120

air purify

261

00:14:41,189 --> 00:14:39,120

their home gym too as well but that's a

262

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:41,199

whole other story the links for all of

263

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,639

our sponsors

264

00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:45,279

are below they are in social media they

265

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:47,760

are over on our website and you can

266

00:14:52,310 --> 00:14:49,519

follow me right now

267

00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:52,320

on twitter at j church radio the sandbox

268

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:54,800

always is hashtag f2b

269

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:57,360

right here on twitter let's get to the

270

00:15:01,829 --> 00:14:58,800

breaking news

271

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:01,839

spacex back in the news

272

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:03,760

and

273

00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:07,199

richard i gotta focus bro i gotta focus

274

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:08,800

i gotta focus

275

00:15:14,710 --> 00:15:12,000

spacex rockets and spacecraft will soon

276

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:14,720

come with a new tag

277

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:16,880

made by mattel

278

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:19,199

mattel has entered into a multi-year

279

00:15:23,710 --> 00:15:21,279

agreement with spacex to create and

280

00:15:26,710 --> 00:15:23,720

market toys inspired by

281

00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:26,720

spacex's launch vehicles

282

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:28,480

the first products under partnership

283

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:30,959

will be released in 2023 as a part of

284

00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:35,040

mattel's matchbox line of die-cast cars

285

00:15:40,790 --> 00:15:37,680

as well as through mutton mattel's

286

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:40,800

collaboration and direct to consumer

287

00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:42,000

platform

288

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:44,720

mattel creations no details were

289

00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:47,279

released about what specific space x

290

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:49,920

sets were coming next year other than

291

00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:53,120

mattel creations line would include

292

00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:55,279

elevated collectibles i don't even know

293

00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:56,320

what that means

294

00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:58,240

plasma physicist

295

00:16:01,350 --> 00:16:00,320

they did it now

296

00:16:03,990 --> 00:16:01,360

after

297

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:04,000

my show last night on

298

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:06,079

our humans e.t

299

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:09,839

and my talk about the sun and fusion and

300

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:12,079

where we are right now don't think this

301
00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:14,480
is all a pipe dream all right i gave you

302
00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:15,839
all the stats

303
00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:18,320
last night now listen to this

304
00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:20,399
plasma physicists have achieved a

305
00:16:24,990 --> 00:16:23,199
nuclear fusion reactor temperature

306
00:16:28,670 --> 00:16:25,000
of more than

307
00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:28,680
135 million degrees fahrenheit at the

308
00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:31,920
google-funded norman reactor right here

309
00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:34,399
in california this is many times hotter

310
00:16:39,350 --> 00:16:36,720
than the core of the sun which is a

311
00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:39,360
relatively balmy 27 million degrees

312
00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:41,600
fahrenheit or 10 million degrees

313
00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:43,279

fahrenheit depends on who you ask i

314

00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:45,279

guess i told you last night it was 10

315

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:47,120

million degrees the temperature was

316

00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:49,279

achieved by scientists at tae

317

00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:52,399

technologies who operate norman which

318

00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:55,279

was unveiled in 2017 and initially

319

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:58,399

designed to keep plasma stable at 54

320

00:17:01,269 --> 00:17:00,000

million degrees fahrenheit through

321

00:17:02,829 --> 00:17:01,279

improvements

322

00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:02,839

have been

323

00:17:10,150 --> 00:17:05,919

made following life-altering surgery

324

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:10,160

ozzy osbourne was seen using a cane this

325

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:12,959

past sunday he was over at a son's house

326

00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:13,919

jack

327

00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:17,120

at uh his los angeles home and the rock

328

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:19,919

star now 73 years old was joined by his

329

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:21,839

wife sharon their children kelly and

330

00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:24,799

jack and ozzy walked outside to leave

331

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:26,000

obviously

332

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:28,960

followed by the paparazzi and tmz and he

333

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:30,480

was dressed in a black t-shirt and

334

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,039

matching pants and appeared to rely

335

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:35,360

heavily on the walking stick

336

00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:37,919

that has a golden handle

337

00:17:42,630 --> 00:17:40,240

all right well i think it's finally

338

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:42,640

about to go down supersonic jets are

339

00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:43,600

back

340

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:46,160

boom supersonic the company building the

341

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:49,039

world's fastest airliner optimized for

342

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:52,400

speed safety and sustainability

343

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:55,840

right supersonic sustainability today

344

00:18:01,270 --> 00:17:58,000

presented a refined design of the

345

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:01,280

overture their plane and also announced

346

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:03,679

a new partnering agreement with northrop

347

00:18:07,590 --> 00:18:06,480

grumman to develop special mission

348

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:07,600

variants

349

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:09,600

of the aircraft i guess they're going to

350

00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:13,360

military militarize this thing carrying

351
00:18:19,750 --> 00:18:16,000
65 to 80 passengers at twice the speed

352
00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:19,760
of today's airliners and running on 100

353
00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:22,080
sustainable aviation fuel it's called

354
00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:23,120
saf

355
00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:26,960
overture will fly mach 1.7 over water

356
00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:31,039
with a range of 4 250 nautical miles

357
00:18:35,590 --> 00:18:32,960
earlier this year

358
00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:35,600
bloom announced its selection of the

359
00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:37,760
piedmont triad area

360
00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:41,200
for its first overture super factory and

361
00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:44,559
remains on track to begin production

362
00:18:51,750 --> 00:18:48,720
in 2024. now astronomers have detected

363
00:18:53,909 --> 00:18:51,760

another mysterious radio signal that is

364

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:53,919

pulsing rhythmically

365

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:54,840

like a

366

00:19:02,789 --> 00:18:57,520

heartbeat it's coming from deep deep

367

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:05,190

is a fast radio burst frb

368

00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:07,919

an intensely strong flash of radio waves

369

00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:10,400

this time around coming from an unknown

370

00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:13,039

point of origin now

371

00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:16,240

most frbs last only a few milliseconds

372

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:18,880

at most but the new signal is much

373

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,320

longer it's about three seconds

374

00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:25,120

making it the longest frb ever

375

00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:28,160

discovered moreover it produces burst of

376

00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:31,600

radio waves that repeat every 200

377

00:19:36,310 --> 00:19:33,200

milliseconds

378

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:36,320

in a heartbeat like rhythm

379

00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:39,200

making it the frb with the clearest

380

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:42,080

periodic pattern ever detected

381

00:19:46,390 --> 00:19:44,160

the researchers published their findings

382

00:19:49,029 --> 00:19:46,400

this past july 13th

383

00:19:50,830 --> 00:19:49,039

in the journal nature

384

00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:50,840

absolutely incredible

385

00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:53,679

heartbeat right that reminds me of the

386

00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:55,280

movie contact let's get this show

387

00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:57,919

cracking on this day in history

388

00:20:02,789 --> 00:20:00,720

1969

389

00:20:05,830 --> 00:20:02,799

did it happen well

390

00:20:08,070 --> 00:20:05,840

neil armstrong

391

00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:08,080

000 miles from earth

392

00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:10,240

speaks these words

393

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:12,320

that's one small step for man

394

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:15,360

one giant leap for mankind

395

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:17,520

stepping off of the lunar landing module

396

00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:21,360

eagle he became the first human to walk

397

00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:24,240

on the surface of the moon but

398

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:27,200

he hasn't talked to jay widener

399

00:20:34,230 --> 00:20:30,240

all right fader facts

400

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,110

now

401
00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:37,679
richard dolan is with us tonight

402
00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:39,919
he is

403
00:20:47,750 --> 00:20:44,720
he knows everything

404
00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:47,760
and i found out earlier this week his

405
00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:50,720
dissertation when he attempted his phd

406
00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:53,679
he didn't get it but his dissertation

407
00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:56,159
was on eleanor roosevelt

408
00:21:01,590 --> 00:20:59,919
and eleanor roosevelt he told me and he

409
00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:01,600
said i wrote up the paper jimmy i'll

410
00:21:06,149 --> 00:21:03,520
show it to you i said okay

411
00:21:07,350 --> 00:21:06,159
he said that she held her own press

412
00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:07,360
conferences

413
00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:09,840

where only female journalists were

414

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:11,360

allowed

415

00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:13,600

and i said that's my fader fact tonight

416

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:15,440

richard thank you for that

417

00:21:19,909 --> 00:21:17,440

eleanor roosevelt held her own press

418

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:19,919

conferences where only female

419

00:21:23,909 --> 00:21:22,320

journalists were allowed

420

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:23,919

and that's your fate or fact tonight we

421

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:25,200

welcome

422

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:27,600

very special guest richard dolan is with

423

00:21:32,230 --> 00:21:30,480

us calling the show disclosure 2.0

424

00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:32,240

and uh richard said to me earlier

425

00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:34,159

tonight he goes jimmy disclosure 2.0

426

00:21:38,230 --> 00:21:36,480

what is this disclosure thing

427

00:21:40,789 --> 00:21:38,240

and i said richard you'll get through

428

00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:40,799

the show you'll be all right you'll make

429

00:21:46,630 --> 00:21:43,200

it you'll make it and tomorrow night

430

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:46,640

linda moulton how's back for contact 2.0

431

00:21:58,230 --> 00:21:49,440

and there was no fader night this week

432

00:22:03,270 --> 00:22:01,270

oh man you know

433

00:22:06,710 --> 00:22:03,280

at this point of the show

434

00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:06,720

i usually uh uh talk about river moon

435

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:07,760

coffee

436

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:10,240

do a couple of more pitches for my

437

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:17,230

[Music]

438

00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:19,120

rivermoonwellness.com best coffee in the

439

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:21,280

world but you know what

440

00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:24,159

um no i've got this guy

441

00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:26,880

that is interrupting me with text

442

00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:29,120

messages so i'm going to interrupt him

443

00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:31,679

right now richard look at the screen

444

00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:33,039

that's right

445

00:22:41,410 --> 00:22:40,950

you're give away my eleanor roosevelt's

446

00:22:43,750 --> 00:22:41,420

secret

447

00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:43,760

[Laughter]

448

00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:45,360

and uh

449

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:47,360

hey richard uh it's a good thing i

450

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:48,720

interrupted you do you have a fan

451
00:22:51,190 --> 00:22:50,080
blowing

452
00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:51,200
okay

453
00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:53,280
i have central air happening i'm not

454
00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:59,430
that stays on

455
00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,039
or else i die

456
00:23:05,110 --> 00:23:03,360
you know i'm sitting i needed to live

457
00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:05,120
and see this i'm gonna let everybody

458
00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:07,280
know what richard richard

459
00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:08,640
when we come back after the break i'll

460
00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:12,159
do a proper introduction but um and and

461
00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:14,320
we'll do all of our normal things but

462
00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:16,000
this i got to tell everybody what

463
00:23:20,549 --> 00:23:17,280

richard's doing

464

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:20,559

richard's texting me and then watching

465

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:22,559

for my reaction

466

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:24,559

and he's just he's you know when he's

467

00:23:28,390 --> 00:23:26,799

blowing up your phone when you're

468

00:23:30,789 --> 00:23:28,400

anything you told everyone about our

469

00:23:34,310 --> 00:23:30,799

facetime workouts i'm very upset about

470

00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:34,320

that i know i know i know i know and

471

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:36,480

and only tracy knew about that but now

472

00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:38,640

the rest of the world

473

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:42,720

stay in shape man when you get to our

474

00:23:49,269 --> 00:23:44,080

age

475

00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:49,279

old i just turned 60 by the way i know

476

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:52,159

i'm about to turn 59. and richard and i

477

00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:54,480

richard and i had this conversation last

478

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:55,520

year

479

00:24:02,230 --> 00:24:00,000

and we were sitting um outside and and

480

00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:02,240

we were deep in conversation and richard

481

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:04,000

turns to me and he goes church how old

482

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:04,960

are you

483

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:08,400

and and i said you know and i said i

484

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,400

said i'm i'm 57 i'm gonna turn 58.

485

00:24:16,789 --> 00:24:14,559

and you said we're the same age how come

486

00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:16,799

you look so much better than i do and i

487

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:24,149

but we we had that conversation about

488

00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:27,760

our ages and where we are right now

489

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:30,400

um with our lives and that you know what

490

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:34,080

right now is not the time to relax

491

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:36,000

you remind me a lot of my father because

492

00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:37,919

at the end of his life his mind also

493

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:42,310

he started remembering things

494

00:24:49,190 --> 00:24:43,600

differently i'm like that's not how that

495

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:50,950

but yeah yeah you have a lot like him

496

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:53,039

yeah i mean it was it was just kind of

497

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:56,640

funny that um we had that conversation

498

00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:57,440

and

499

00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:58,799

it was um

500

00:25:03,669 --> 00:25:01,520

it was you can only have the right

501
00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:03,679
conversation when you're with somebody

502
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:05,039
when you're at this you know you're the

503
00:25:07,590 --> 00:25:06,240
same age

504
00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:07,600
and you kind of gauge each other so

505
00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:09,360
where are you at that's so true that is

506
00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:11,679
so true

507
00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:13,600
my head's cool how you doing i'm doing

508
00:25:17,590 --> 00:25:15,440
okay are we gonna get through this is

509
00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,600
that a pitch

510
00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,760
in that place

511
00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:21,840
it won't stop man

512
00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:23,760
do you have it i do but it's on this

513
00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:25,919

side

514

00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:27,679

but

515

00:25:34,310 --> 00:25:31,520

um uh here's the thing uh you

516

00:25:36,789 --> 00:25:34,320

you had a a show last night apparently

517

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:36,799

where you knocked it out of the park

518

00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:37,679

and

519

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,440

a lot of people are talking about it

520

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:41,520

today wow that's good i'm glad to hear

521

00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:44,159

that uh so we're doing a little pre-show

522

00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:46,720

a little pre-show conversation right now

523

00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,679

um

524

00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:49,600

did you i'm delighted to be brought on

525

00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:52,159

early james it's very nice

526
00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:54,080
well because this does what we're doing

527
00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:55,919
now wouldn't necessarily be part of the

528
00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:57,600
show i would never ask you about your

529
00:26:02,149 --> 00:25:59,440
show and how it went

530
00:26:03,269 --> 00:26:02,159
but did you did you hold something back

531
00:26:04,710 --> 00:26:03,279
for me

532
00:26:05,909 --> 00:26:04,720
because if you knocked it out of the

533
00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:05,919
park

534
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:09,520
um did you did you did you swing did you

535
00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:11,360
did you go for it do i have anything

536
00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:13,360
left do i have anything left in the tank

537
00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:15,520
answer yes of course

538
00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:17,600

and of course and what what was it that

539

00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:19,919

everybody uh i've i've heard a few

540

00:26:24,549 --> 00:26:22,320

different words yeah i don't know i just

541

00:26:26,950 --> 00:26:24,559

kind of got into it uh

542

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:26,960

i mean honestly i don't know if it was

543

00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:29,520

radically different than than the themes

544

00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:31,039

that i've been covering

545

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:34,159

i don't do youtube shows every week uh

546

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:35,840

as i used to i'll do them a couple of

547

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:38,640

times a month and so this one i called

548

00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:40,880

it giving the ufo cover up another

549

00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:43,200

facelift or something like that

550

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:44,799

and i think that

551

00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:47,760

we're looking at a new phase of ufo

552

00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:50,640

secrecy and i do mean secrecy i know we

553

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:53,840

you know we've seen a number of years of

554

00:26:58,149 --> 00:26:56,799

relative openness about ufos you know to

555

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:58,159

you talked about today being an

556

00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:00,960

anniversary of july 20th the neil

557

00:27:04,230 --> 00:27:02,799

armstrong buzz aldrin on the moon

558

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:04,240

yesterday was another anniversary it was

559

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:06,799

the 70th anniversary of the first night

560

00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:10,000

of the washington dc ufo overflight so

561

00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:12,240

that was july 19 1952

562

00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:13,760

and i talked a little bit about that

563

00:27:17,830 --> 00:27:15,679

because when you

564

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:17,840

uh you got the two weekends of sightings

565

00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:19,200

and then there was the big air force

566

00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:21,679

press conference that was headed by a

567

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:24,799

four-star general john alexander samford

568

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:26,720

he later became director of the nsa he

569

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:28,000

was big shot

570

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:31,840

and he's up there and he's talking about

571

00:27:36,870 --> 00:27:34,720

ufos i mean

572

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:36,880

saying that well you know we've got this

573

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:38,720

under control

574

00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:40,720

you know credible report relatively

575

00:27:44,230 --> 00:27:42,799

incredible reports from incredible

576
00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:44,240
credible people

577
00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:45,600
and i was thinking you know two months

578
00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:47,360
ago we had the uap congress

579
00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:50,159
congressional hearings and

580
00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:52,320
it was like exactly the same line that

581
00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:54,240
samford was giving 70 years ago it's

582
00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:57,600
like we we've graduated to where we were

583
00:28:01,590 --> 00:28:00,320
to the level of bs and and concealment

584
00:28:04,710 --> 00:28:01,600
that we were at

585
00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:04,720
oh 70 years ago think about it

586
00:28:10,470 --> 00:28:08,000
the us military acknowledged ufos 70

587
00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:10,480
years ago kind of they said yeah there's

588
00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:11,919

things out there we feel that we can

589

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:14,159

identify them all given the resources

590

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:15,840

that is exactly what the pentagon said

591

00:28:19,269 --> 00:28:17,279

two months ago

592

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:19,279

now

593

00:28:26,789 --> 00:28:23,919

the age-old adage right

594

00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:26,799

as things have changed but they've still

595

00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:29,039

stayed the same right yes that's right

596

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:30,640

yeah yeah

597

00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:33,039

we've we've graduated to where we were

598

00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:34,960

70 years ago and the reason we've

599

00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:37,039

graduated because for the last

600

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:39,360

almost the last 50 years since uh the

601
00:28:43,830 --> 00:28:42,159
late you know the 70s and 80s and onward

602
00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:43,840
the government was in total denial of

603
00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:45,600
ufos like they weren't even at the level

604
00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:48,399
of the 1950s which was bad

605
00:28:52,870 --> 00:28:51,039
so they had gone uh

606
00:28:54,070 --> 00:28:52,880
they had gone even you know worse than

607
00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:54,080
that

608
00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:56,320
i remember back uh when obama was

609
00:29:01,029 --> 00:28:58,960
president steve bassett did a you know

610
00:29:03,029 --> 00:29:01,039
the obama administration had this uh you

611
00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:03,039
could petition the government i forget

612
00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:04,480
what it was called and then they they

613
00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:06,000

pulled it anyway but

614

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:07,919

but steve bassett jumped on that and he

615

00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:09,600

said well all i need is a couple of

616

00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:11,840

thousand signatures hell sure so he did

617

00:29:15,750 --> 00:29:13,760

a disclosure petition to get the obama

618

00:29:17,669 --> 00:29:15,760

white house to talk about ufos

619

00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:17,679

they did everything possible to to avoid

620

00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:19,760

that but they eventually had to

621

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:23,840

and this is in what 2011 2012 and they

622

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:25,679

gave just a total lie they just lied

623

00:29:29,430 --> 00:29:26,960

they're like oh yeah there's no we have

624

00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:29,440

no interest in ufos we're not studying

625

00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:31,200

that and of course they had a tip going

626

00:29:34,389 --> 00:29:32,559

on at the time

627

00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:34,399

of course they lied

628

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:36,720

and so we we've been at this

629

00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:40,000

deep deep level of government dishonesty

630

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:42,320

to the people on this very important

631

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:45,279

matter of ufos ufos is very very

632

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:46,320

important

633

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:48,720

and so now in the last few years we're

634

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:50,720

able to talk a little bit more about it

635

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:52,880

in the media so we've really gotten back

636

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:54,480

up to the point where we were in the

637

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:56,159

1950s

638

00:30:00,389 --> 00:29:58,000

let's take the same level of denial as

639

00:30:02,230 --> 00:30:00,399

in the 1950s let's take our break right

640

00:30:03,750 --> 00:30:02,240

here it's a pretty good pre-show thank

641

00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:03,760

you so much

642

00:30:07,830 --> 00:30:05,600

we'll be right back we'll talk about

643

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:07,840

eleanor roosevelt yeah well come back

644

00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:09,760

and talk about eleanor roosevelt not

645

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:12,000

many people know

646

00:30:17,830 --> 00:30:15,360

richard deep and dolan thank you so much

647

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:17,840

for coming in early we'll be right back

648

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,320

i am your host jimmy church

649

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:22,720

tonight it is richard bleep and dolan

650

00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:24,000

this is fade to black tomorrow night

651

00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:26,399

linda moulton howe is here

652

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:28,000

great week on fade to black i'm your

653

00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:29,919

host jimmy church on the game changer

654

00:30:34,710 --> 00:30:32,640

and unnext networks race hobbs

655

00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:34,720

we'll be right back more with richard

656

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:36,720

right after this short break

657

00:30:55,090 --> 00:30:51,590

this is fade to black with jimmy church

658

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:55,100

on the game changer radio network

659

00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:56,640

[Music]

660

00:31:02,549 --> 00:30:59,039

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

661

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:02,559

powerhouse kumx db

662

00:31:05,909 --> 00:31:04,080

vx

663

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:05,919

right now eden pier is having their

664

00:31:10,870 --> 00:31:08,240

famous bogo deal on thunderstorm air

665

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,880

purifiers one listener wrote it makes a

666

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:13,039

huge difference in our cat litter box

667

00:31:19,029 --> 00:31:15,679

stink i just wish i waited for the bogo

668

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,039

deal i need another one well now's the

669

00:31:24,789 --> 00:31:22,320

time bogo is back so when you buy one

670

00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:24,799

thunderstorm you get one free no matter

671

00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:27,039

how many you buy you buy two you get two

672

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:29,679

free you buy five you get five free the

673

00:31:33,990 --> 00:31:31,760

thunderstorm will completely eliminate

674

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:34,000

any odor even the worst like pets

675

00:31:39,509 --> 00:31:36,799

cigarette smoke urine and cooking now is

676
00:31:42,470 --> 00:31:39,519
the time to order eden piers buy one get

677
00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:42,480
one free sale is one week only with over

678
00:31:46,630 --> 00:31:44,159
265

679
00:31:49,590 --> 00:31:46,640
000 thunderstorms sold and countless

680
00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:49,600
five-star reviews you know it works

681
00:31:54,029 --> 00:31:51,279
people are buying several for around the

682
00:31:56,909 --> 00:31:54,039
home and even as gifts just go to

683
00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:56,919
edenpuredeals.com and use discount code

684
00:32:02,389 --> 00:31:59,679
faderbogo that's

685
00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:02,399
f-a-d-e-r-b-o-g-o

686
00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:05,600
bogo is buy one get one free that's eden

687
00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:09,360
puredeals.com discount code faderbogo

688
00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:13,519

and as always shipping is free

689

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:15,679

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

690

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

691

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:20,000

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

692

00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:21,760

and one of the most watched networks in

693

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:23,600

the world and i would like to personally

694

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:25,360

invite you to check out our expanding

695

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:28,159

library of tv film lectures and special

696

00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:30,399

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

697

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:32,960

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

698

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:35,600

history health ufos spirituality and our

699

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:37,519

future we are committed to our community

700

00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:39,760

and with my personal invitation you can

701

00:32:44,870 --> 00:32:42,240

right now get your own free 30-day

702

00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:44,880

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

703

00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:47,200

your own library of information starts

704

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:53,909

because you never got that pony you

705

00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:56,000

always wanted

706

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:57,679

damn it

707

00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:00,080

jimmy church and fade to black on the

708

00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:02,960

game changer network

709

00:33:08,549 --> 00:33:06,240

listen i know and you know that you've

710

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:08,559

always wanted your first crystal skull

711

00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:10,799

or maybe you're a collector just like me

712

00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:12,960

but you just don't know where to go to

713

00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:14,799

find the real thing

714

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:17,440

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

715

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,440

the crystalskull.com

716

00:33:23,830 --> 00:33:21,919

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

717

00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:23,840

of the most respected ancient crystal

718

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:26,320

skulls in the world all of her unique

719

00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:28,159

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

720

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:30,559

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

721

00:33:35,190 --> 00:33:32,480

carved from the finest gemstone and

722

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:35,200

materials imprinting is the process of

723

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:37,279

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

724

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:40,799

master skull or master computer einstein

725

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:43,279

the ancient crystal skull to see

726

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:45,039

carolyn's current collection of crystal

727

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,760

skulls just visit her store at einstein

728

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:50,080

the crystalskull.com or click on the

729

00:33:55,269 --> 00:33:52,640

banner over on our site don't forget to

730

00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:55,279

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

731

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:58,000

receive 10 off of your order today

732

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:00,960

that's promo code jimmy finding your

733

00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:03,840

first or next crystal skull is easy just

734

00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:04,320

visit einstein

735

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:10,470

you're listening to my main man jimmy

736

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:16,389

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

737

00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:18,240

planet and you're listening to my good

738

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:22,800

friend jimmy church fade to black

739

00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:25,040

this is toby kebble you're listening to

740

00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:26,960

jim churchradio.com

741

00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:30,000

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

742

00:34:35,120 --> 00:34:32,240

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

743

00:34:35,130 --> 00:34:39,829

[Music]

744

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,510

we're the honey brothers

745

00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:43,760

and you're listening to jimmy church a

746

00:34:46,950 --> 00:34:45,280

revolution

747

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:46,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

748

00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:48,960

and you can become an official fate or

749

00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:51,280

not by just going to our membership

750

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:57,589

hello this is serena wright taylor from

751
00:35:02,230 --> 00:34:59,920
conscious life expo and you're listening

752
00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:02,240
to fade to black with jimmy church who

753
00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:04,640
holds the lucky pony record for the best

754
00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:08,240
astrological chart since 1963. true

755
00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:10,079
story

756
00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,760
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

757
00:35:24,820 --> 00:35:13,440
report and you're listening to jimmy

758
00:35:24,830 --> 00:35:35,430
[Music]

759
00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:37,270
welcome back fade to black i am your

760
00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:39,040
host jimmy church tonight richard bleep

761
00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:41,839
and dolan is with us

762
00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:44,160
we're going to talk about disclosure 2.0

763
00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:45,920

what is the future of us and more

764

00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:48,160

importantly what are the facts

765

00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:49,520

he's one of the world's leading

766

00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:51,200

researchers and writers on the subject

767

00:35:54,790 --> 00:35:52,640

of ufos and believes that they

768

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:54,800

constitute the greatest mystery of our

769

00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:57,520

time he completed his graduate work at

770

00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:59,280

the university of rochester where he

771

00:36:05,589 --> 00:36:02,000

studied u.s cold war strategy european

772

00:36:07,589 --> 00:36:05,599

history and eleanor roosevelt he is the

773

00:36:10,310 --> 00:36:07,599

author of ufos in the national security

774

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:10,320

state a.d after disclosure ufos in the

775

00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:13,440

21st century mine and allegedly

776

00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:15,280

he's got a new book coming uh that's

777

00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:17,119

going to be the follow-up to his

778

00:36:22,470 --> 00:36:19,760

mini-book series alien agendas a

779

00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:22,480

speculative analysis of those visiting

780

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:24,320

earth that's right i would like to

781

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:26,079

welcome back to fade to black the one

782

00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:27,920

and only richard bleep and dolan i've

783

00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:29,520

written

784

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:33,599

uh a new biography for you uh a new bio

785

00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:35,440

yes i see that i i need to read it so

786

00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:38,320

that i can learn what's in it

787

00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:40,800

so uh i didn't know that i was an actor

788

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:42,800

some people are actually going to think

789

00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:44,400

that i'm in some eleanor roosevelt

790

00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:45,520

scholar

791

00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:46,480

uh

792

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:47,520

and they're going to think that we do

793

00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:50,160

face face time workouts yes

794

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:51,839

you're going to get them to think that

795

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:54,000

you know i like i i like your deflection

796

00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:56,720

on that and and so therefore

797

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:58,960

you are i like it as well

798

00:37:03,270 --> 00:37:00,400

you're hoping that

799

00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:03,280

somebody's going to believe one of our

800

00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:05,119

bs statements

801
00:37:09,430 --> 00:37:06,640
one of us is telling

802
00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:09,440
and one of this is not

803
00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:10,640
confident

804
00:37:13,589 --> 00:37:12,400
you feel pretty cocky right now i'm

805
00:37:17,110 --> 00:37:13,599
confident here yeah i think i'll be

806
00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,790
[Laughter]

807
00:37:23,750 --> 00:37:20,800
what was the last song you listened to

808
00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:23,760
today oh god

809
00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:25,520
um well

810
00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:26,960
that's not interesting although i do

811
00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:28,720
have a funny story about another song

812
00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:30,480
that i will share with you

813
00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:32,400

but uh today i had

814

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:34,880

at pandora i like my pandora stations i

815

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:36,320

that's some kind of classical thing

816

00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:37,520

chopin

817

00:37:40,870 --> 00:37:38,320

litz

818

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:40,880

and then we switched it to this uh kind

819

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:43,200

of like new agey feel good piano music

820

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:44,160

which

821

00:37:48,829 --> 00:37:46,560

seemed like a good idea at the time

822

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:48,839

i didn't know the names of any of those

823

00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:51,760

yeah light piano light yeah it's not

824

00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:53,280

it's not good but i i do want to tell

825

00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:55,119

you i have a

826

00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:57,680

i had an almost an argument with my

827

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:01,440

lovely wife tracy a few days ago over

828

00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:02,960

jethro tull

829

00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:06,079

so i will share this i have permission

830

00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:09,200

i have permission to share this

831

00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:12,560

touchy subject that that tall

832

00:38:16,870 --> 00:38:14,720

thing do you know do you know any let's

833

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:16,880

say do you know many women who actually

834

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,520

like jethro tall it's just no it's not

835

00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:21,119

part of the demographic

836

00:38:24,630 --> 00:38:22,079

no

837

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:24,640

yeah and it's it's so i happened to like

838

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:27,200

jethro tullum and

839

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:30,160

i had uh i was playing

840

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:33,440

songs from the wood right that's great

841

00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:36,079

that's a great song and in that uh ian

842

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:38,240

andre and by the way the group is not

843

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:40,079

it's not a guy named jethro hotel i

844

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:41,599

remember in high school people would be

845

00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:44,160

like i hate that guy jethro told

846

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:55,270

and he he played flute like ron burgundy

847

00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:57,200

and anchorman you know maybe a little

848

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:58,880

bit almost as good

849

00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:01,680

so in in songs from the wood he has

850

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:04,160

actually this badass flute solo in the

851
00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,320
middle of the song and i have always

852
00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:08,800
loved it i was 15 years old tripping out

853
00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,920
to that

854
00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:11,440
so i played it

855
00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:13,440
a few days ago and i think i made the

856
00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:15,440
mistake of having the volume a little

857
00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:16,960
too high

858
00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:18,800
and so tracey's in the living room she's

859
00:39:23,550 --> 00:39:21,200
just working and she said all right

860
00:39:26,310 --> 00:39:23,560
that's it i have never

861
00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:26,320
exercised my veto power

862
00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:28,160
over the music in this house but i'm

863
00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,520

doing it now

864

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,160

turn that off now

865

00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:34,320

and i've i felt um

866

00:39:37,910 --> 00:39:36,800

like oh wow i really crossed the line

867

00:39:40,230 --> 00:39:37,920

here

868

00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:42,550

did you defend the tall

869

00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:45,040

i tried i did and she called it hobbit

870

00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:46,480

rock

871

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:48,240

she said i'm not listening to hobbit

872

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:50,160

rock she's not that actually that was a

873

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:52,160

pretty good thing she's not wrong she's

874

00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:53,839

not right no that was actually it was

875

00:39:57,990 --> 00:39:55,920

pretty good i got to give that to her so

876

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:58,000

i thought on the basis of that dunk

877

00:40:01,670 --> 00:39:59,200

alone

878

00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:01,680

i had to i just had to take it down you

879

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:04,400

had to retreat you had to retreat

880

00:40:08,069 --> 00:40:06,480

wow you had to retreat

881

00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:08,079

sometimes you gotta let somebody else

882

00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:09,680

take the beach man

883

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:12,319

you know what i mean it was

884

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:14,000

so um

885

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:16,960

uh she felt bad about this because she's

886

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:20,079

like oh great all of your people are old

887

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:23,040

like you and they're all gonna hate me

888

00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:24,960

well you know

889

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:27,680

the tall is a touchy subject in that

890

00:40:31,750 --> 00:40:30,000

they never became a super group they

891

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:31,760

were

892

00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:34,160

yeah they they they never but they had

893

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:35,599

cult status

894

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:36,720

right they

895

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:47,349

so

896

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:49,520

you know they never got their due

897

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:53,280

and and part of that is they were the

898

00:40:57,510 --> 00:40:54,640

name

899

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:57,520

and the image were different than the

900

00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:58,640

music

901
00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:01,119
right they weren't they weren't acquired

902
00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:03,520
taste you know they weren't a heavy

903
00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:06,079
metal band far from it no no and they

904
00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:07,599
weren't even like they call them

905
00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:10,160
progressive rock but no they weren't so

906
00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:11,839
oh no it was like they were lumped in

907
00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:13,839
there they're lumped in with that it was

908
00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:15,119
like

909
00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:26,480
but this was my question and yes um i

910
00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:28,000
can't believe

911
00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:30,560
we went down the jethro toll road okay

912
00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:32,560
because this is my question the exact

913
00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:35,440

opposite of that

914

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:37,280

ice cube

915

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:45,200

or when he went solo

916

00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:46,720

it's funny that you mentioned me

917

00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:49,280

connected to nwa i actually did listen

918

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:50,880

to some nwa

919

00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:53,040

back when they were uh you know going

920

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:55,520

and i would have to say i'm not as i

921

00:42:00,829 --> 00:41:58,720

know um or at least i remember

922

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:00,839

uh some of the originals so i would say

923

00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:04,240

nwa but i'm not you know what am i i'm

924

00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:05,760

i'm no expert

925

00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:07,440

oh yeah you are

926

00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:09,760

yeah i've i've seen i i've seen you

927

00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:10,720

dance

928

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:13,280

of course he's really good on uh was

929

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:16,160

that show uh the law and order take off

930

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:17,520

what was that

931

00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:19,440

no that was an ice cube you're thinking

932

00:42:23,990 --> 00:42:21,040

of uh

933

00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:24,000

uh ll cool j but that's okay richard

934

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:25,119

whatever

935

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:26,640

clean out too old

936

00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:28,960

trace you know i'm not trying to

937

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:30,800

tracy come and help richard clean out

938

00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:33,359

his stuff he's off the show

939

00:42:38,470 --> 00:42:36,960

he's off the show take his mic away

940

00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:38,480

take it away

941

00:42:42,790 --> 00:42:41,839

i remember the rap music back in those

942

00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:42,800

days

943

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:55,109

oh man all right okay we got we got the

944

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:58,160

music stuff out of the way

945

00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:04,550

this is where i want to start um and i'm

946

00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:07,280

glad you brought up samford and wasn't

947

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:08,079

he

948

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,480

was no no no no no

949

00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:15,040

curtis lemay was the second one

950

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:17,359

right right samford was the guy that's

951

00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:20,400

in that ufo documentary ufos

952

00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:22,240

and yeah he's all over youtube like

953

00:43:26,309 --> 00:43:24,880

anytime that there's a clip basically of

954

00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:26,319

ufos from the 50s they're going to pull

955

00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:28,400

out samford because he did that press

956

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:31,359

conference and at the end of july

957

00:43:36,710 --> 00:43:34,160

after two weekends of significant

958

00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:36,720

sightings of something over the capital

959

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:39,119

in washington d.c air force held its

960

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,800

largest press conference since the end

961

00:43:44,790 --> 00:43:42,800

of the second world war and that was

962

00:43:47,190 --> 00:43:44,800

awful he was briefed on this by the way

963

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:47,200

by roger raymie who was of course the

964

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:49,760

guy who five years earlier handled the

965

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:52,240

press with roswell and the

966

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:55,760

weather balloon apparatus

967

00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:58,640

i've always wanted to talk

968

00:44:03,430 --> 00:44:00,800

the way that they talked back then they

969

00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:03,440

all talked the same they all had

970

00:44:08,230 --> 00:44:05,920

this inflection

971

00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:08,240

thing and they all spoke the same way

972

00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:09,760

the radio guys

973

00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:12,400

you know yeah see uh at the mid-atlantic

974

00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:15,040

atlantic accent you know yeah part

975

00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:17,040

eastern coast and a little bit with the

976

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:19,520

brits so they all crossed the atlantic

977

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:22,880

they all talked the same way harry grant

978

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:28,390

um but

979

00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:30,800

but here's the thing

980

00:44:33,990 --> 00:44:32,880

do you feel

981

00:44:37,030 --> 00:44:34,000

that

982

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:37,040

over the last few months

983

00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:40,000

things have chilled out

984

00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:43,359

you know both from the pentagon um uh

985

00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:45,760

of course you know tucker carlson is is

986

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:48,319

running silent the media's kind of

987

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:49,520

chilled out

988

00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:50,400

and

989

00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:53,520

the fervor that we have been building up

990

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:56,400

to over the last four years five years

991

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:57,920

disclosure and

992

00:45:03,190 --> 00:44:59,920

and everything else that

993

00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:03,200

that now it's like run silent run deep

994

00:45:07,030 --> 00:45:04,720

it's chilled out

995

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,040

that was that was actually um

996

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:09,040

i guess probably my my main theme when i

997

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:10,720

did my program last night i did a

998

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:12,720

youtube show last night

999

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:15,520

and i would say you know in the early

1000

00:45:21,750 --> 00:45:19,760

years of of after 2017 right so

1001
00:45:24,790 --> 00:45:21,760
tdsa is in the news and they were

1002
00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,800
getting videos released and you know

1003
00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,480
all of that was

1004
00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:28,160
kind of a big thing at the time we all

1005
00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:30,079
remember right

1006
00:45:34,870 --> 00:45:32,560
and i was talking to one of the folks uh

1007
00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:34,880
connected to some of the inside stuff

1008
00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:36,720
there and um after one of the

1009
00:45:41,109 --> 00:45:38,800
revelations he just said to me privately

1010
00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:41,119
yep more toothpaste out of the tube

1011
00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:42,960
and it was a really good expression and

1012
00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:45,280
i use i've used it many times since

1013
00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:47,760

myself to describe things but what i

1014

00:45:52,150 --> 00:45:50,000

what i think is happening

1015

00:45:53,910 --> 00:45:52,160

is that the toothpaste is being scooped

1016

00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:53,920

and being pressed back into that tube as

1017

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:55,760

much as possible so i think we're seeing

1018

00:45:59,349 --> 00:45:57,200

a walk back

1019

00:46:01,270 --> 00:45:59,359

to the extent that is possible

1020

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:01,280

of the ufo revelations that have

1021

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:03,359

happened and there's there's potential

1022

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:05,440

for a great walk back frankly

1023

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:08,960

and i i do think i have an idea why

1024

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:11,680

and um yeah we can chat about that

1025

00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:13,119

why

1026

00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:17,599

all we have to answer the question what

1027

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:19,440

were the revelations of the last five

1028

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:20,480

years

1029

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,440

a cia op

1030

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:25,440

i have been arguing no

1031

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:27,680

and i continue to argue no that doesn't

1032

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:29,280

mean that there's not

1033

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:31,440

uh you know um

1034

00:46:36,069 --> 00:46:33,599

ulterior motives that that the folks of

1035

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:36,079

ttsa had of course they had them

1036

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:37,440

everyone's got them

1037

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:39,760

but were they part of a coordinated

1038

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:41,280

operation

1039

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:43,040
to

1040

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:45,440
do some kind of disclosure uh

1041

00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,400
predictably or presumably to like

1042

00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:50,319
scare the public up to frighten them

1043

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:52,400
about aliens and drum up money for the

1044

00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:54,319
military which you heard you know people

1045

00:46:56,470 --> 00:46:55,680
say this from time to time i thought

1046

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:56,480
that was

1047

00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:58,000
just ludicrous

1048

00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:59,119
still do

1049

00:47:03,270 --> 00:47:00,880
so i don't think that was the case uh

1050

00:47:05,109 --> 00:47:03,280
what i believe then and i believe now is

1051
00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:05,119
that those people

1052
00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:07,119
constitute a faction

1053
00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:08,079
and they're they're not like

1054
00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:09,599
revolutionaries it's not like they're

1055
00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:10,960
trying to take down the system like

1056
00:47:14,670 --> 00:47:13,599
chris mellon lou elizondo no hardly

1057
00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:14,680
they're very

1058
00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:17,040
establishment-oriented guys obviously

1059
00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:19,920
they believe in the system but but

1060
00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:23,200
people have to realize the ufo

1061
00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:25,040
cover-up has always had factions they've

1062
00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:27,440
always existed there they've never been

1063
00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:28,880

just one group that says this is how

1064

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:31,440

it's going to be there they've

1065

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:33,200

frequently been

1066

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:35,280

uh groups within the military different

1067

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:36,880

parts of the military that have believed

1068

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:38,720

or tried to fight for a little more

1069

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:42,000

openness on ufos it's not new it's not

1070

00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:44,079

unique and i think that's what we have

1071

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:45,760

seen here and so

1072

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:47,920

those people with help from people like

1073

00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:50,000

leslie kane ralph blumenthal of the new

1074

00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:51,119

york times

1075

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:54,079

a few other individuals

1076

00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:56,079

yes i think they got a message up and

1077

00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:57,680

when when they got leslie and ralph to

1078

00:48:01,589 --> 00:47:59,599

do the articles for the times and and

1079

00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:01,599

now looking back in retrospect i don't

1080

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,000

think there's any question that that

1081

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,880

leslie and ralph had to fight uh with

1082

00:48:10,309 --> 00:48:08,480

the new york times

1083

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,319

upper management to get those that those

1084

00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:12,480

two first two stories in there

1085

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:14,000

and that makes sense to me because the

1086

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:16,160

new york times has always been

1087

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:18,880

incredibly uh backward on this subject

1088

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:21,119

really working on behalf of the cover-up

1089

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:22,480

so what i think happened is that a

1090

00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:24,319

breakthrough was made

1091

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,319

with a lot of effort

1092

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:28,480

but you know think about it like there

1093

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:30,800

was never a runaway train here there

1094

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:33,280

were a number of leaks that came out

1095

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:35,520

the media never fully got behind all of

1096

00:48:39,910 --> 00:48:36,240

this

1097

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:39,920

never yet tucker carlson sure who else

1098

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:42,079

basically no one else in in the major

1099

00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:43,119

media

1100

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:45,119

so what i think happened yeah i know let

1101

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:47,040

me let me jump in though the first four

1102

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:48,800

or five months

1103

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:51,359

everybody was on board it was cnn it was

1104

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:55,599

bbc it was msnbc and the the running of

1105

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:58,480

those videos and david fravor yeah yeah

1106

00:49:02,790 --> 00:49:00,880

that's right at a fairly low level i

1107

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,800

mean is there something out there what

1108

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:04,319

do these mean

1109

00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:06,000

are these aliens like no one was saying

1110

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:10,549

that that part is

1111

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:12,960

yeah that well there was dancing i think

1112

00:49:17,589 --> 00:49:15,359

everybody wanted somebody to

1113

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:17,599

uh to take the first step and say the

1114

00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:20,079

words right but but they had there had

1115

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:22,319

to be some coverage of it the new york

1116

00:49:27,470 --> 00:49:25,119

times did two articles people wanted to

1117

00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:27,480

know about it it would have been

1118

00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:31,200

completely uh non-credible for the

1119

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:33,680

entire mainstream to ignore it 100 they

1120

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:35,599

they had to deal with it to the extent

1121

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:37,520

possible but it was a fairly minimal

1122

00:49:43,109 --> 00:49:38,640

extent

1123

00:49:45,430 --> 00:49:43,119

what i believe is that

1124

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:45,440

the dominant faction was always the the

1125

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:47,440

true establishment the people who you

1126

00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:49,200

know smeared elizondo over and over

1127

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:51,040

again he's not part he wasn't part of

1128

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:52,000

atip

1129

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:54,160

and on and on and on uh things that we

1130

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:56,800

now know were completely untrue

1131

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,640

uh so there was a fight there was always

1132

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:00,480

a fight within

1133

00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:03,119

the establishment and that fight has not

1134

00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:04,079

ended

1135

00:50:07,990 --> 00:50:06,079

and so what i now think is that because

1136

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:08,000

we are in the middle of and i'm going to

1137

00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:10,000

say it again until i'm blue in the face

1138

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:11,680

we are in the middle of a global

1139

00:50:17,190 --> 00:50:14,640

revolution this is an international

1140

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,200

revolution it is unlike anything human

1141

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:19,440

history has ever seen

1142

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:21,440

nations have had revolutions they've had

1143

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:22,880

revolutions from the people they've had

1144

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:24,880

revolutions from the state they've had

1145

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:26,400

democratic revolutions they've had

1146

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:28,240

fascistic revolutions and communist

1147

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:31,040

revolutions but they've never seen a

1148

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:33,200

global revolution like what we have seen

1149

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,880

in the last two and a half years and

1150

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,240

it's still going

1151
00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:38,160
and so that revolution

1152
00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:39,520
in my opinion

1153
00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:40,880
cannot from the point of view of the

1154
00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:42,240
people running it

1155
00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,319
it cannot be turned back at this point

1156
00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:47,040
they are not going to allow it and one

1157
00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:48,880
of the threats there are several threats

1158
00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:51,920
but one of them is ufo openness ufo

1159
00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:53,760
openness cannot be permitted it's too

1160
00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:54,960
dangerous

1161
00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:58,640
it opens up too many questions and they

1162
00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,200
nearly went over the red line two years

1163
00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,599

ago when leslie and ralph got one

1164

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:05,200

article in the new york times their last

1165

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:06,240

one

1166

00:51:10,630 --> 00:51:08,720

and it wasn't even you know i mean it

1167

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:10,640

was almost a disappointing article on

1168

00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:12,000

some level

1169

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:13,920

remember

1170

00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:16,000

the one with the quote with eric davis

1171

00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:17,839

yes that's the one

1172

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:19,119

that's what made it that's what made it

1173

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:21,280

great that's what made it great and and

1174

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:23,520

yeah it was buried that was buried at

1175

00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:26,000

the bottom of the article

1176

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,440

if you didn't get to the end of the

1177

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:29,040

article you didn't get the good stuff

1178

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,040

you didn't get dessert you were right

1179

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:33,520

and but the point is that that article i

1180

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:35,520

almost consider it the high water mark

1181

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:38,079

of the of the push toward openness they

1182

00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:39,920

came so close

1183

00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:40,800

to

1184

00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:42,559

an almost an official acknowledgement of

1185

00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:45,520

crash retrievals of ufos that is the red

1186

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,839

line that's the first big red line

1187

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:49,599

there's a few others but

1188

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:51,040

uh

1189

00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:53,119

and they and things have been walked

1190

00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:55,280

back ever since then and you know a year

1191

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:57,200

after that we get the u8 the navy uap

1192

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:58,720

task force report

1193

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,640

yeah that was a whole lot of nothing

1194

00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:02,640

nine pages basically six pages of

1195

00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:03,680

content

1196

00:52:06,950 --> 00:52:04,880

with no

1197

00:52:09,109 --> 00:52:06,960

information whatsoever and you get the

1198

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:09,119

the beginning of the military really

1199

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:12,720

repositioning itself as the dominant you

1200

00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:15,200

know the voice on all of this and the

1201
00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:17,760
voice is just what john sanford said 70

1202
00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:20,480
years ago we've got this we've got this

1203
00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:22,480
we just with enough information we'll be

1204
00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:24,079
able to identify

1205
00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:25,440
uh all of them and then what they said

1206
00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:27,040
two months ago we had ronald moultrie

1207
00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:29,200
one of the two guys on for the pentagon

1208
00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:30,880
saying with enough information we'll

1209
00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:33,599
identify and mitigate that was this word

1210
00:52:36,950 --> 00:52:34,960
we're going to mitigate these i'm like

1211
00:52:38,549 --> 00:52:36,960
no you're not mitigating anything but

1212
00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:38,559
that's the line that they're giving the

1213
00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:41,119

public it and so

1214

00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:43,440

that this is being walked back

1215

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:46,880

it's being walked back yes there was um

1216

00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:48,960

let's let's actually talk about that

1217

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:50,480

because the

1218

00:52:55,510 --> 00:52:52,640

i'm talking about the ufo hearing where

1219

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:55,520

the ufo hearing uh was almost another

1220

00:53:02,390 --> 00:52:58,800

high water mark and and for a lot of

1221

00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:02,400

reasons it still still kind of is

1222

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,960

because it did happen it it's it it

1223

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:06,960

didn't didn't happen it actually

1224

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:09,839

happened but there were some moments

1225

00:53:13,910 --> 00:53:10,960

there

1226

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:13,920

um and with bray and moultrie

1227

00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:16,559

i think that there was some frustration

1228

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:18,640

with some of the representatives whose

1229

00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:19,920

intention

1230

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:22,319

was to have a ufo hearing not a uap

1231

00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:23,839

hearing and

1232

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:26,160

and what is the military doing about our

1233

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:28,640

adversaries having technology

1234

00:53:33,589 --> 00:53:31,040

that that was bray and moultrie's

1235

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:33,599

position and they were hoping that they

1236

00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:35,599

could just go in and telephone it in

1237

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:37,520

phone it in and get in and get out of

1238

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:38,720

there but there were some

1239

00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:40,160

representatives

1240

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:42,800

uh that wanted to talk about e.t and

1241

00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:44,880

what may be going on

1242

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,880

and that yeah i think it was uh what

1243

00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:48,720

mike gallagher asked about the davis

1244

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:49,920

wilson notes

1245

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:52,480

he did and so did representative welsh

1246

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:55,200

um when he brought up e.t and the size

1247

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:57,599

of the universe and what's going on here

1248

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,599

um you had

1249

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:01,920

you had really basic kindergarten level

1250

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:03,680

questions i mean even from members of

1251
00:54:08,710 --> 00:54:06,559
congress these are low-level

1252
00:54:11,349 --> 00:54:08,720
low-level questions i mean when you deal

1253
00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:11,359
with you know all of the military income

1254
00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:12,960
you know the pentagon comes out with

1255
00:54:16,950 --> 00:54:14,480
that hearing and they said well we have

1256
00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:16,960
400 encounters that we have

1257
00:54:21,430 --> 00:54:19,040
i'm thinking you almost have as many as

1258
00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:21,440
i have personally collected for the u.s

1259
00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:23,200
military for the 21st century i still

1260
00:54:25,829 --> 00:54:24,720
have more than them

1261
00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:25,839
and i don't have access to their

1262
00:54:30,549 --> 00:54:27,680
classified stuff

1263
00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:30,559

so so they're half-assing it obviously i

1264

00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:32,319

mean that's

1265

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:33,520

easy to see

1266

00:54:38,549 --> 00:54:34,640

and

1267

00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:38,559

but if you have any of that data

1268

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,880

of truly available for analysis which

1269

00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:42,160

really

1270

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:43,839

i mean they had a couple of images on

1271

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,440

the screen and a couple of little

1272

00:54:49,829 --> 00:54:47,359

stories here and there but really no

1273

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:49,839

actual data i mean in the brief period

1274

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:51,359

of time that was public

1275

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:52,720

i don't know what they said in the

1276

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:54,480

classified briefing but

1277

00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:56,079

but there was really nothing for us to

1278

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:57,520

handle and there was nothing for us to

1279

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:59,040

to dig into

1280

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:00,960

and their attitude uh this is bray and

1281

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:03,200

moultrie is like well no aliens

1282

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:05,280

like that's a joke

1283

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:06,880

that's their attitude

1284

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,359

so yeah it's total disinfo

1285

00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:11,040

and it's all about us the russians the

1286

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:12,799

chinese and i mean that's just an

1287

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:15,040

absolutely ridiculous

1288

00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:16,480

statement

1289

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,400

because first of all this is a subject

1290

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:20,640

that has a history it goes back before

1291

00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:23,680

the 21st century you know remember that

1292

00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:26,160

guys uh yeah we used to talk about ufos

1293

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:28,160

back in the 20th century wasn't that

1294

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:29,359

long ago

1295

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:31,599

and those sightings were every bit as

1296

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,760

dramatic as the tic tac sighting and

1297

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:35,599

some were more dramatic frankly than

1298

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:37,119

even the tic tac signing which is a good

1299

00:55:42,069 --> 00:55:40,079

one that's 2004. do we want to say that

1300

00:55:43,750 --> 00:55:42,079

the chinese are doing the tic tac in o4

1301
00:55:45,349 --> 00:55:43,760
or even the russians

1302
00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:45,359
not a chance

1303
00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:50,000
why is it that um

1304
00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:55,520
why why is it that the ufo community

1305
00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:57,839
always does the best research

1306
00:56:01,349 --> 00:56:00,079
and i'm being very serious about this

1307
00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:01,359
it's like

1308
00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:03,599
we've talked about going full circle

1309
00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:05,359
right we let the government dip their

1310
00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:06,480
toe in this

1311
00:56:12,390 --> 00:56:09,200
you know we let them go for the last

1312
00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:12,400
four years uh we've got susan goff we've

1313
00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:13,680

got

1314

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:16,160

john greenwald doing his foias we're

1315

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,440

pushing for

1316

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:19,680

these questions and verification in the

1317

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:22,400

videos and images and more data

1318

00:56:29,670 --> 00:56:23,280

and

1319

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:29,680

us with the best

1320

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,799

well it's not going to come from the

1321

00:56:34,069 --> 00:56:32,400

government i mean look the united states

1322

00:56:36,069 --> 00:56:34,079

has

1323

00:56:39,109 --> 00:56:36,079

probably the most incompetent diplomatic

1324

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:39,119

corps in the world i mean truthfully

1325

00:56:42,390 --> 00:56:40,799

we don't really have impressive people

1326
00:56:44,069 --> 00:56:42,400
running

1327
00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:44,079
many of the branches of our government

1328
00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:45,680
they're just bureaucrats they're just

1329
00:56:48,069 --> 00:56:46,960
career people

1330
00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:48,079
honestly

1331
00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,680
are they actually really intellectually

1332
00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:54,079
uh capable i don't i don't think so

1333
00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:55,280
when i was younger i thought oh yeah

1334
00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:01,910
it's always been that way that's always

1335
00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:04,240
been the complaint maybe maybe maybe

1336
00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:05,520
they've always been kind of a little a

1337
00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,839
little dumb a little on the dumb side

1338
00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:10,160

definitely the case now

1339

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:12,319

and i'm not look

1340

00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:13,760

i shouldn't paint with such a broad

1341

00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:16,559

brush i'm sure there are capable smart

1342

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:17,920

people

1343

00:57:21,829 --> 00:57:19,760

buried somewhere in the u.s bureaucracy

1344

00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:21,839

but good grief i mean

1345

00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:24,000

it just does you just don't get the idea

1346

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:25,359

they don't they're not showing

1347

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:27,040

themselves

1348

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:31,440

and with ufos look uh you have

1349

00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:33,440

institutional

1350

00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:36,880

use that word i mean the university

1351
00:57:42,069 --> 00:57:38,640
world is useless when it comes to ufos i

1352
00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:42,079
mean essentially always have been

1353
00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:43,599
and uh so where else are you going to

1354
00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:45,760
get ufos studied the world of science

1355
00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:47,200
what does that even mean they're not

1356
00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:49,440
doing it all that has to do that comes

1357
00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:51,520
down to money and funding there's no

1358
00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:52,720
funding

1359
00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:54,960
so the only people who care who've ever

1360
00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:57,760
cared are private citizens

1361
00:58:02,309 --> 00:58:00,079
crazy people like me like you

1362
00:58:04,549 --> 00:58:02,319
who are like i gotta figure this out and

1363
00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:04,559

it's just like this is my obsession this

1364

00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:07,119

is my obsession

1365

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:08,799

it's been my obsession for more than a

1366

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:11,440

quarter of a century and uh

1367

00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:13,200

that is the only reason that i've gotten

1368

00:58:17,109 --> 00:58:15,680

any progress in it is because i've come

1369

00:58:19,829 --> 00:58:17,119

to understand

1370

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:19,839

this is a very important matter

1371

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:22,559

and fortunately i've had

1372

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:25,760

enough contacts with some

1373

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:27,040

very

1374

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:29,119

well plugged in brilliant people within

1375

00:58:32,789 --> 00:58:31,920

that world who have confirmed

1376

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:32,799

the

1377

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,680

yes so this and you know we're lucky

1378

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:39,760

we've got some foia we've got documents

1379

00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:40,559

we

1380

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:42,319

have a paper trail

1381

00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:43,839

for a lot of this so we know that we're

1382

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:45,119

onto something and we know this is

1383

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,640

important

1384

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:48,400

and so that's why the best work is done

1385

00:58:55,829 --> 00:58:51,440

outside of government it has has the

1386

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:55,839

word uh disclosure uh been overused now

1387

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:57,119

and i never thought i would say

1388

00:59:00,390 --> 00:58:58,640

something like this but

1389

00:59:04,150 --> 00:59:00,400

has it become pass a has the

1390

00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:04,160

effectiveness of of that word been lost

1391

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:05,920

i thought it was overused 20 years ago

1392

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:08,160

for real like i avoided

1393

00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:10,640

the phrase disclosure for the longest

1394

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,400

time i hated it

1395

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,160

all through the first decade of the 20th

1396

00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:15,920

century i just like leave me alone and

1397

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,319

people would rope me in to conversations

1398

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,240

about disclosure back then my attitude

1399

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,040

was look uh let's just nail down the

1400

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:25,280

fact that there is a cover-up and prove

1401

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:27,920

that to the world let's do let's walk

1402

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:30,160

before we run

1403

00:59:34,390 --> 00:59:31,520

but you know

1404

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:34,400

i get an o4 i get i get roped in but i

1405

00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:36,079

say ropeton i get brought in by steve

1406

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:38,400

bassett for the first x conference all

1407

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:40,559

about disclosure and i'm like fine just

1408

00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:42,079

i threw in the towel

1409

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:44,559

but the thing is like i believe in

1410

00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:46,079

disclosure

1411

00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:47,599

but we're never ever going to get an

1412

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:49,599

actual disclosure in the sense that the

1413

00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:51,520

government

1414

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:54,960

seriously think the united states

1415

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:56,559

government is honest enough capable

1416

00:59:59,670 --> 00:59:58,079

enough competent enough

1417

01:00:03,030 --> 00:59:59,680

even able

1418

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:03,040

to do to do an actual disclosure of the

1419

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:05,920

ufo phenomenon what i think uh the word

1420

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:09,200

that i've been uh preferring is exposure

1421

01:00:13,510 --> 01:00:11,200

and that's exposure

1422

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:13,520

that's you took that for me i gave that

1423

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:16,319

to you that was a gift maybe i was maybe

1424

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:18,559

i was drunk maybe you were drunk we're

1425

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:20,880

drinking and i said richard it's about

1426

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:22,319

exposure

1427

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:24,559

you don't remember that uh the good kind

1428

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:28,079

the kind about ufos but that kind of

1429

01:00:32,150 --> 01:00:29,920

let's take a break right here and we'll

1430

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:32,160

come back and we'll talk about

1431

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:34,559

exposure this is fade to black i am your

1432

01:00:39,030 --> 01:00:36,480

host jimmy church tonight the one and

1433

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:39,040

only richard bleep and dolan

1434

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:42,160

on the game changer and nx network this

1435

01:00:52,330 --> 01:00:43,920

is fade to black more richard after this

1436

01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:03,510

[Music]

1437

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:06,640

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1438

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,589

you're listening to jimmy church and

1439

01:01:20,280 --> 01:01:15,119

fade to black

1440

01:01:20,290 --> 01:01:30,340

[Applause]

1441

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:32,150

[Music]

1442

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,160

the believer is the chilling true story

1443

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,559

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

1444

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:38,799

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

1445

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:41,359

this is a outreach program from the

1446

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:44,079

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

1447

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:46,480

risked it all to investigate human

1448

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:48,240

encounters with alia

1449

01:01:52,069 --> 01:01:49,440

the believer

1450

01:01:54,309 --> 01:01:52,079

alien encounters hard science and the

1451

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:54,319

passion of john mack written by

1452

01:01:58,549 --> 01:01:56,240

award-winning former new york times

1453

01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:58,559

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

1454

01:02:02,150 --> 01:02:00,559

now available in paperback from high

1455

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:02,160

road books

1456

01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:04,480

introducing the game changer blend from

1457

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,400

river moon coffee that delivers a

1458

01:02:11,910 --> 01:02:08,880

customized blend made specifically for

1459

01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:11,920

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1460

01:02:17,750 --> 01:02:14,960

change the game it's a boulder cup with

1461

01:02:19,990 --> 01:02:17,760

some bite game changer is the coffee of

1462

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,000

choice for those that prefer an organic

1463

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:22,319

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1464

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,920

milder but it's still dark with wild

1465

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:28,160

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1466

01:02:33,190 --> 01:02:30,799

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1467

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:33,200

roasted to perfection or a great coffee

1468

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:35,839

to start your day as an after dinner

1469

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:39,119

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

1470

01:02:44,470 --> 01:02:41,920

small batch roasted to perfection usda

1471

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:44,480

certified organic all river moon coffee

1472

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:46,880

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1473

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:49,760

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

1474

01:02:55,750 --> 01:02:51,839

click on the banners over on our site

1475

01:02:58,750 --> 01:02:55,760

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1476

01:03:00,549 --> 01:02:58,760

off of your order today

1477

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,559

rivermooncoffee.com

1478

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:02,640

do you want to be an official fate or

1479

01:03:07,589 --> 01:03:05,359

not of course you do this is jimmy

1480

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:07,599

church of fade to black just go to our

1481

01:03:11,589 --> 01:03:08,799

membership section at

1482

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:11,599

jimmychurchradio.com

1483

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:13,680

or not when you think about the future

1484

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:15,680

of our country and where we're headed do

1485

01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:18,960

you wonder about the food supply i do

1486

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:20,880

disruptions in the food supply chain

1487

01:03:25,829 --> 01:03:23,119

could be disastrous and they usually

1488

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:25,839

occur with little warning that's why the

1489

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:27,920

smartest thing you can do today is to

1490

01:03:34,150 --> 01:03:31,280

stockpile emergency food water and other

1491

01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:34,160

essentials i personally recommend my

1492

01:03:38,870 --> 01:03:36,319

patriot supply they're the nation's

1493

01:03:41,109 --> 01:03:38,880

largest emergency preparedness company

1494

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:41,119

serving millions of customers for more

1495

01:03:45,910 --> 01:03:44,000

than a decade in fact they're the only

1496

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:45,920

source my family trusts for our

1497

01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:48,720

preparedness plan you should too

1498

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:51,839

right now save 20 off a full four week

1499

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:54,400

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

1500

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:58,000

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

1501
01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:00,960
doesn't it especially now so go to

1502
01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:03,920
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

1503
01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:06,720
that's prepare with jimmy.com

1504
01:04:15,069 --> 01:04:11,039
there's no time to lose do it now

1505
01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:15,079
so you love talk radio then you'll love

1506
01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:17,440
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

1507
01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:20,400
always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1508
01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,559
talk shows find your favorite talkers

1509
01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:24,799
and discover some new ones it's free

1510
01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,440
readily available online or on mobile

1511
01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:29,440
with any smartphone or tablet finding

1512
01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,520
your favorite talk shows all in one

1513
01:04:34,990 --> 01:04:34,079

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1514

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:35,000

go to

1515

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:37,119

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

1516

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:39,440

the free apps from google play or the

1517

01:04:45,510 --> 01:04:42,319

itunes app store

1518

01:04:47,470 --> 01:04:45,520

you listen to us and we listen to you

1519

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:47,480

and so does the cia

1520

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:50,160

[Music]

1521

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:52,079

hi i'm ray saabs and i'm here to tell

1522

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:53,839

you about something i really think

1523

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:55,839

you're gonna like the onyx network is a

1524

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:58,160

part of a larger group called annex

1525

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:00,559

media and one of the things we offer is

1526

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:03,200

the quarterly on x magazine which is

1527

01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:05,440

available both in print and digital

1528

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:08,240

formats this amazing magazine covers all

1529

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:10,640

aspects of the unexplained and makes for

1530

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:13,280

a great coffee table periodical that is

1531

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:14,880

certain to spark enlightening

1532

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:17,440

conversations in your living rooms we

1533

01:05:21,630 --> 01:05:18,960

invite you to check out the latest

1534

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:21,640

digital issue for free just go to

1535

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:24,240

unexnetwork.com forward slash membership

1536

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,400

and fill out your free membership with

1537

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:28,559

your name and email and become a new

1538

01:05:33,270 --> 01:05:31,280

free member the new summer issue is now

1539

01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:33,280

available and the theme is time

1540

01:05:37,589 --> 01:05:35,520

anomalies which includes a feature

1541

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:37,599

article written by our managing editor

1542

01:05:43,710 --> 01:05:40,400

lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

1543

01:05:45,670 --> 01:05:43,720

com forward slash memberships that's

1544

01:05:48,150 --> 01:05:45,680

onexnetwork.comforwardslash memberships

1545

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:48,160

and get your free e-copy of the unex

1546

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:54,549

you are listening to fate to black with

1547

01:06:02,230 --> 01:06:00,069

hi

1548

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:02,240

i'm lisa vance you're listening to jimmy

1549

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:05,760

church this is revolution the revolution

1550

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,799

will not be televised the revolution is

1551
01:06:13,890 --> 01:06:10,880
on radio

1552
01:06:37,950 --> 01:06:35,589
[Music]

1553
01:06:45,800 --> 01:06:37,960
so

1554
01:06:45,810 --> 01:06:51,130
[Applause]

1555
01:06:56,150 --> 01:06:54,309
[Music]

1556
01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:56,160
welcome back fade to black i am your

1557
01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,839
host jimmy church tonight richard bleep

1558
01:07:02,230 --> 01:07:00,160
and dolan is with us tomorrow night

1559
01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:02,240
linda moulton howe

1560
01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:05,200
what a great week whitley strieber right

1561
01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:08,559
on on monday night you had me last night

1562
01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:11,119
richard tonight you guys are spoiled

1563
01:07:17,029 --> 01:07:13,039

guys are spoiled tonight it's uh richard

1564

01:07:19,109 --> 01:07:17,039

bleep and dolan and um so richard so i'm

1565

01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:19,119

gonna refresh your memory

1566

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:21,359

so we were at a conference about four

1567

01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:23,520

years ago five years ago four years ago

1568

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:27,039

camera crew is there uh uh

1569

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:29,359

you know thing is going on and they come

1570

01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:30,319

up to me

1571

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:32,400

pop a microphone in my hand and and said

1572

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:33,760

so jimmy

1573

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,880

what's your

1574

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:36,480

comment and you and tracy are standing

1575

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:37,520

right here

1576

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:39,760

and uh you remember our booths were next

1577

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:42,640

to each other and anyway and said so

1578

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:45,119

what are your comments on disclosure

1579

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:47,039

i said no

1580

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:49,839

it's exposure

1581

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:52,559

that's what we need to talk about

1582

01:07:55,750 --> 01:07:54,640

we need to change the term and and you

1583

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:55,760

came up and you're like that was pretty

1584

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:56,960

good church

1585

01:07:59,670 --> 01:07:57,760

so

1586

01:08:01,910 --> 01:07:59,680

well if that's the case i'm i'll give

1587

01:08:03,990 --> 01:08:01,920

you the credit but i i use it because i

1588

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:04,000

think that's really appropriate that's

1589

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:05,680

not that's not

1590

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:07,920

that's not what is important here

1591

01:08:11,829 --> 01:08:10,079

what is important is i think you smoke

1592

01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:11,839

too much weed

1593

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:13,119

i think

1594

01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:13,920

you

1595

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:23,269

oh this is about the story that i was

1596

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,040

going to tell you

1597

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:28,080

i had a i didn't have an experience

1598

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:29,920

i once had an experience with the

1599

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:32,640

marijuana

1600

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:42,870

i i have had i have had such experiences

1601
01:08:46,630 --> 01:08:44,799
yes from time to time

1602
01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:46,640
how frequently but yeah look i'm not

1603
01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:47,839
going to deny it

1604
01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:49,920
you know what's funny i

1605
01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:52,799
i have richard dolan hair now

1606
01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:55,120
and you've got jimmy churchill poor man

1607
01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:56,640
yes both of them i don't know who's got

1608
01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:59,279
it worse yeah we've completely reversed

1609
01:09:01,829 --> 01:09:00,719
role here

1610
01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:01,839
completely

1611
01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:03,839
um when was the last time you smoked

1612
01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:05,040
weed

1613
01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:06,960

uh it's been a while it's actually been

1614

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,239

a while maybe

1615

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:10,400

maybe not quite a year

1616

01:09:14,149 --> 01:09:12,319

not quite here what

1617

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,159

yeah it's been

1618

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:16,480

not that i have smoked a lot of it but

1619

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:18,960

yes i've

1620

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:20,640

had no problem with

1621

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:22,319

smoking a little bit from time to time

1622

01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:24,239

but it has been a little while

1623

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:26,319

you're blushing just a little bit but

1624

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:28,400

but that's okay i don't see this often

1625

01:09:33,269 --> 01:09:30,239

so let me i'm not doing a bill clinton

1626

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:33,279

here i'm telling you the truth like i i

1627

01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:35,279

pots sometimes yes

1628

01:09:38,309 --> 01:09:36,159

and

1629

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:38,319

sometimes more than others but it's

1630

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:40,880

never a lot honestly

1631

01:09:45,430 --> 01:09:43,279

uh first time i was i was in my

1632

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:45,440

mid-teens pretty

1633

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:46,960

pretty young

1634

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,359

and uh then i stopped like i i would

1635

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:51,600

smoke on and off it was 70. everyone

1636

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:52,799

smoked pot

1637

01:09:57,270 --> 01:09:54,719

and then uh i think when i was in my

1638

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:57,280

early 20s i stopped all together

1639

01:10:02,950 --> 01:09:59,040

actually stopped completely when i was

1640

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:02,960

like 23 24 just no more and i was

1641

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:05,520

actually very serious about my studies

1642

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:06,880

about my career and all that i just

1643

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:09,360

didn't do any of that and that was for

1644

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:11,199

more than 20

1645

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:13,440

uh 25 years

1646

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:16,080

and then

1647

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:18,719

first time

1648

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,239

um

1649

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:22,320

actually it's not do i i did have a

1650

01:10:27,669 --> 01:10:25,040

little bit back in 2006

1651

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:27,679

so how old was i i was like in my early

1652

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:29,679

40s mid 40s

1653

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:30,560

uh

1654

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:34,159

on a tv shoot actually we and we were

1655

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:37,199

we were staying in a apartment in new

1656

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:39,280

orleans owned by martin scorsese i was

1657

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:41,360

told but he wasn't there

1658

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:43,040

but someone was a friend of his some

1659

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:44,640

production assistant and he's like hey

1660

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:46,159

we could go to this house

1661

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:49,600

and my producer of that particular show

1662

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:51,440

offered me some a little bit but i

1663

01:10:55,270 --> 01:10:52,960

didn't i didn't get high

1664

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:55,280

but i will tell you when i did get high

1665

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:56,880

so that was about five years later it

1666

01:11:02,310 --> 01:10:58,400

was like 2011

1667

01:11:03,590 --> 01:11:02,320

or 2012 what was i was in the uk

1668

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:03,600

and i'm trying to remember the year that

1669

01:11:08,470 --> 01:11:05,679

there were there was like big riots that

1670

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:08,480

happened that night it was um i think it

1671

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:09,280

was

1672

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:12,400

july or august i could look this up i

1673

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:14,800

think 2011 and um

1674

01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,000

it was

1675

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:18,560

in leeds england

1676

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:20,880
and there were a bunch of uh x

1677

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:22,960
exopolitic or yeah i think it was

1678

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:25,360
exopolitics leads

1679

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:27,360
run by a really great guy

1680

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:30,000
anthony beckett and so i was there steve

1681

01:11:33,030 --> 01:11:32,000
bassett was there

1682

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:33,040
um

1683

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:34,560
a bunch of other people were there and

1684

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,360
so at the end of the conference

1685

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:39,679
we're all tired you know we're walking

1686

01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:41,600
back from the

1687

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:44,239
main auditorium to like this

1688

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,120

uh

1689

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:47,360

dormitory where we all were staying at

1690

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,400

the university of leeds i guess it was

1691

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:52,080

and nothing it's like you know you get

1692

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:55,520

this tiny little dormitory college room

1693

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:57,520

not not a fancy hotel this is just like

1694

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:58,719

a little dorm

1695

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:01,280

and i remember where we go into the

1696

01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:04,480

hotel to the dorm and there's like this

1697

01:12:10,310 --> 01:12:07,520

very unpleasant ground floor with these

1698

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:10,320

hard metal chairs and around the table

1699

01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:13,120

and and bassett's like

1700

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:14,400

we've got to talk we've got to break

1701
01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:15,679
down everything and we've got to make

1702
01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:18,080
our next plan for disclosure

1703
01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:21,199
and he's just like in this manic mode

1704
01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:23,600
and i was so tired

1705
01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,520
i did not want to think about any of

1706
01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:28,000
that and i'm just sitting i'm totally

1707
01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:29,840
tapped out i'm like i just got someone

1708
01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:31,199
take me out of here

1709
01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,239
and there was um a woman there

1710
01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:36,560
and a buddy of hers a guy and a girl and

1711
01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:38,320
and she's like she's english she's like

1712
01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,719
richard he whispers it would you like to

1713
01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:43,040

go outside and smoke some weed

1714

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:44,960

and i'm like yes please get me out of

1715

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:45,920

here

1716

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:46,880

so we

1717

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:51,440

this beautiful

1718

01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:52,880

august night

1719

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:54,400

it's gorgeous but except there were

1720

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:55,679

riots happening throughout much of

1721

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:58,640

england except not where we were

1722

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:01,920

so this guy comes with three

1723

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,080

joints that like each was as large as

1724

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:06,560

one of my fingers i'm like where did you

1725

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:09,920

get this much pot to roll and he gives

1726

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:12,080

me one of them

1727

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:13,360

i'm like

1728

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:15,280

i hadn't smoked

1729

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:16,239

in

1730

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:17,760

decades really i mean other than that

1731

01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:19,760

one little time where i didn't get even

1732

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:20,719

high

1733

01:13:25,270 --> 01:13:23,600

so he gives me this whole huge joint

1734

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:25,280

and it's a beautiful night and i'm

1735

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:27,360

leaning against this wooden

1736

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,600

pole like fence

1737

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,440

and uh it was just gorgeous and i

1738

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:33,120

remember i took

1739

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:36,000

so on practice boy i just

1740

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:38,080

they i had no rights to this they should

1741

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:39,360

have just taken it away from me after

1742

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:40,480

the first

1743

01:13:43,830 --> 01:13:42,640

in hilly i take this huge

1744

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,840

hit

1745

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:45,199

and i'm like

1746

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:46,960

and i probably held it for like i don't

1747

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:49,679

know 10 seconds who knows i just i just

1748

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:52,239

wanted to like get out of the meeting

1749

01:13:56,709 --> 01:13:54,719

with bassett and um

1750

01:13:58,950 --> 01:13:56,719

and i took a second hit and i'm like oh

1751

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:58,960

wow i'm pretty good at this i think i'm

1752

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:01,440

pretty good at this pot stuff

1753

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:03,920

and uh

1754

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:08,000

and i'm getting very talkative i'm just

1755

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:10,320

talking about everything and the woman

1756

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:11,360

says

1757

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:12,719

richard

1758

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:15,520

i believe you're turning green

1759

01:14:19,990 --> 01:14:17,600

and now it's getting dark out so i can't

1760

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:20,000

really tell i looked at my hand

1761

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:21,920

and it's like oh wow

1762

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:24,000

i think my hands turning green and the

1763

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:26,960

next thing i thought was oh wow

1764

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:29,120

i think my head is starting to detach

1765

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:31,199

from my body and float up like a helium

1766

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:33,520

balloon above the little place where we

1767

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:34,239

are

1768

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,760

i just felt myself getting so

1769

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:37,440

lightheaded and i thought that shouldn't

1770

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:38,960

be

1771

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:42,480

and i'm looking around and suddenly

1772

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:45,679

i felt like a like a log in the

1773

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:47,280

tree in the forest as someone was just

1774

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:50,080

chopping down and i was just falling

1775

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:53,920

down i'm at 90 degrees i'm at 75 degrees

1776

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:56,239

i'm at 45 degrees and i'm like i'm going

1777

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:58,080

down and all i kept thinking this is

1778

01:15:01,270 --> 01:15:00,080

such a crazy thing

1779

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:01,280

first i'm like

1780

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:04,000

i am not going down i have an iron will

1781

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:06,000

i will not collapse

1782

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,520

and then the next thing i'm thinking of

1783

01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:09,600

was paul mccartney

1784

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:11,679

and this is the craziest thing but like

1785

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:13,840

back in was in the 70s paul mccartney

1786

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:16,880

got arrested in tokyo and by having a

1787

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,400

pot in japan

1788

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:20,320

it was a big thing at the time in his

1789

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:22,960

luggage and went to jail arrested yeah

1790

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:25,600

they got him man yeah and i'm like i'm

1791

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,560

flying out of this country tomorrow

1792

01:15:33,110 --> 01:15:30,960

and if i collapse because i've had pot

1793

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:33,120

like this was the last thing i wanted

1794

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:35,679

i'm like no this must not happen

1795

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:38,560

so i'm boom i'm down on the ground

1796

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:40,159

i am down

1797

01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:41,600

and um

1798

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:43,920

i open my eyes and like there's this

1799

01:15:49,590 --> 01:15:46,159

small crowd of people with this

1800

01:15:51,750 --> 01:15:49,600

terrified looks on their face

1801
01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:51,760
and i'm like oh i'm good i'm good and i

1802
01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:53,600
go to get up and the woman turned out to

1803
01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:56,719
be a nurse she's like nope stay down

1804
01:16:01,750 --> 01:15:59,920
and i was had no understanding why

1805
01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:01,760
she said nope you have to stay down and

1806
01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:05,040
i'm and i'm making jokes i'm being

1807
01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,760
myself and there's all this nervous

1808
01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:09,040
laughter

1809
01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:10,960
i'm like what are you nervous laughed

1810
01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,400
what's your nervous laughter about i'm

1811
01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:14,480
making some really funny jokes here

1812
01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:16,800
they finally let me stand up i learned

1813
01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:19,199

the next year i went back there she said

1814

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:20,880

do you have any idea how long you were

1815

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:22,239

out i'm like i thought i was after like

1816

01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:24,239

two seconds she says no you were out for

1817

01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:26,880

like five minutes we were ready to call

1818

01:16:34,070 --> 01:16:28,960

the ambulance

1819

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:34,080

and i was like oh wow damn

1820

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:36,320

so that's that's like what a newbie what

1821

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:38,000

a novice i am

1822

01:16:44,950 --> 01:16:41,600

with pot like i had okay i had

1823

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,960

nearly the same identical experience i

1824

01:16:51,030 --> 01:16:46,800

hadn't smoked pot in

1825

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:51,040

in 10 years and and i go to see a band a

1826

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:52,880

friend of mine's band play

1827

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:53,840

and

1828

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:57,520

are

1829

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:00,239

um the band is done

1830

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,400

and we're out in the back parking lot

1831

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:04,719

standing there and somebody lights up a

1832

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:05,920

joint

1833

01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:07,920

and this is what happens

1834

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:09,760

i was like man

1835

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:12,080

i've been smoking since i was two

1836

01:17:14,550 --> 01:17:13,280

past that thing

1837

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:14,560

right

1838

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:16,960

and i take a hit and it goes around and

1839

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:19,040

i did the same thing i held it in for

1840

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:21,920

like five seconds too long you know and

1841

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:22,719

right

1842

01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:24,960

the second hit and there's like four or

1843

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:27,520

five of us standing there richard

1844

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:30,560

i uh all i remember

1845

01:17:35,910 --> 01:17:33,199

is kind of like you was like

1846

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:35,920

okay oh sh

1847

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:38,080

oh man really

1848

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:42,239

and as i as this thought comes into my

1849

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:43,360

head

1850

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:45,679

the next thing i remember

1851

01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:49,920

was i was looking at the back of my hand

1852

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:51,440

okay

1853

01:17:55,990 --> 01:17:54,000

my hand was on the ground

1854

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:56,000

i was a tripod

1855

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:57,040

right

1856

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:59,520

that's hilarious yeah yeah yeah and i'm

1857

01:18:03,669 --> 01:18:02,000

looking at my hand and and i'm like what

1858

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:03,679

am i doing

1859

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:05,040

and and

1860

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:09,840

was like cool in this position but

1861

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:10,960

and and

1862

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:12,800

and then i hear somebody go

1863

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:15,120

dude are you all right

1864

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:18,400

and i stand up i stand up now this is

1865

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:21,360

the thing what did they see

1866

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:24,159

right and i i don't remember going down

1867

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:26,480

i don't remember it so what was it like

1868

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:31,430

right i don't know i don't know what

1869

01:18:35,590 --> 01:18:33,600

they saw but for the rest of the night

1870

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:35,600

we went back in the club and i'm sitting

1871

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,360

at this table and everybody came up to

1872

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:39,280

me for the next two hours are you okay

1873

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:41,120

how are you doing are you okay

1874

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:42,960

i'm fine i've had i've had a few of

1875

01:18:46,630 --> 01:18:45,199

those to be honest with you i mean

1876

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,640

you know i won't go into details with

1877

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:48,560

any other of those events but uh yes

1878

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:51,440

i've had a number of such occasions as

1879

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:00,390

most men want the nickname tripod but

1880

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:03,360

you don't want it for that reason

1881

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:05,679

you want it for another reason

1882

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:08,880

anyway what uh why the marijuana oh okay

1883

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:10,159

so

1884

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:11,679

marijuana and you're the one who brought

1885

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,159

this up you're asking me about it

1886

01:19:17,750 --> 01:19:16,080

exposure that's why i brought it up

1887

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:17,760

exposure

1888

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:20,560

yeah yeah so

1889

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:22,640

let's bring this back around here yeah

1890

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:24,239

let's uh let's circle back uh

1891

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:27,120

professional ufo stuff professional

1892

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:28,080

radio

1893

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:30,880

but what what is the difference though

1894

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:33,120

um you started to get into that before

1895

01:19:37,910 --> 01:19:34,880

the break yes uh

1896

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:37,920

disclosure disclosure is a government

1897

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:39,120

let's just use it use the word

1898

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,560

government it's a government operation

1899

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,800

right the government discloses what it

1900

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:44,640

knows and in fact that's a good thing

1901

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:46,480

like we want that because

1902

01:19:51,270 --> 01:19:48,719

we want a government that is responsible

1903

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:51,280

to us obviously we want a government

1904

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:57,510

we don't have that anymore and

1905

01:20:01,270 --> 01:19:58,719

we're going to really have to do some

1906

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:01,280

serious work to get it get that back but

1907

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,960

the idea is that the government is

1908

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:04,560

responsible to the people the government

1909

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:06,480

should fear the people not the reverse

1910

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:08,800

just like anyone v for vendetta

1911

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:11,199

that's right and um so disclosure on

1912

01:20:14,629 --> 01:20:13,360

that basis is a reasonable

1913

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:14,639

thing to want

1914

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:16,320

um the problem is that we're not going

1915

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:17,520

to get that

1916

01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:19,440

so the only

1917

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:22,000

the only option truly is exposure and

1918

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:24,560

that means by the people by

1919

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:27,360

outsiders or maybe by insiders who want

1920

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:29,679

to help and to

1921

01:20:32,229 --> 01:20:30,719

push

1922

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:32,239

genuine

1923

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:34,480

ufo data out to the public so that it

1924

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:36,000

becomes part of our public discourse so

1925

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:37,600

we can start talking about it

1926

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:40,560

i mean the fact is researchers like

1927

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:42,800

lots of researchers have the data we

1928

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:44,480

have the information we know that there

1929

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:45,199

is

1930

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:47,520

an incredible phenomenon going on around

1931

01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:49,280

the world every single day

1932

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:51,120

every day

1933

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:52,480

and it's you know the thing that i've

1934

01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:54,000

been one one of the things that i've

1935

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:55,760

been getting into over the last few

1936

01:20:58,629 --> 01:20:57,600

years are these low flying three in the

1937

01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:58,639

morning

1938

01:21:02,629 --> 01:21:00,320

sightings of objects hanging out at like

1939

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:02,639

200 feet over people's houses

1940

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:05,040

there's so many like what is that

1941

01:21:08,629 --> 01:21:06,800

doesn't anyone care

1942

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:08,639

that there are objects

1943

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:10,320

being reported go to the national ufo

1944

01:21:13,910 --> 01:21:12,000

reporting center that's publicly

1945

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:13,920

available is these types of reports all

1946

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:16,080

the time around the world by the way

1947

01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:19,440

objects 200 feet 300 feet low silent

1948

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:21,280

some often triangular sometimes they're

1949

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:22,880

not triangular

1950

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:25,760

silent sometimes shining a beam of light

1951

01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:28,400

down somewhere like what the hell is

1952

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:30,719

this a military op really well if it is

1953

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:32,639

that's important too

1954

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:34,800

in other words this is something of

1955

01:21:40,629 --> 01:21:38,480

great significance and it's covert

1956

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:40,639

and i'd like to know what they're doing

1957

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:43,440

that's one thing we can bring up

1958

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:44,880

the fact is

1959

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,840

we have

1960

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:47,760

it is incumbent

1961

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:51,440

on us as a responsible public and as

1962

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:53,679

responsible researchers of this subject

1963

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:56,239

to do everything we can to get this

1964

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:57,840

important information out so that we can

1965

01:22:01,990 --> 01:22:00,320

be talking about it

1966

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:02,000

and you know i mean shame on other

1967

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:03,760

alternative researchers frankly there's

1968

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:05,120

a lot of good people out there they're

1969

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:07,199

fighting the system they all know yes

1970

01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:08,960

we're dealing with a kind of global

1971

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:11,600

digital dictatorship it's happening

1972

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:13,679

it's happening and a lot of people are

1973

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:15,360

trying to resist it but they don't

1974

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,840

they're not seeing the ufo part of it

1975

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:19,600

they're not seeing the fact that not

1976

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:23,040

even ufos let's just use the word alien

1977

01:22:28,470 --> 01:22:25,040

there are other beings

1978

01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:28,480

they're not us they're not from here

1979

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:31,600

they are operating on this planet they

1980

01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:35,280

are sometimes abducting people they are

1981

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:37,840

sometimes in some instances apparently

1982

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:39,520

creating hybrid

1983

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:41,760

human beings

1984

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:43,440

the ufo community it seems like we've

1985

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:45,120

just become afraid to talk like this

1986

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:47,679

lately and part of it i think is this

1987

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:49,840

the last five years of this public

1988

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:51,120

emphasis on

1989

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:53,120

you know uap it's like they've walked

1990

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:55,440

back even that part of the conversation

1991

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:57,040

among researchers no one talks about

1992

01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:59,199

abductions anymore why not

1993

01:23:01,830 --> 01:23:00,320

i mean there's a few abduction

1994

01:23:05,110 --> 01:23:01,840

researchers they still do their thing

1995

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:05,120

but no one's really talking about this

1996

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:07,760

the fact that they are by my estimate

1997

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,239

uh there's at least 40 000 good ufo

1998

01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:14,639

sightings around the world every year

1999

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:17,360

probably double that amount frankly

2000

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:18,719

i've done my own little version of the

2001

01:23:21,270 --> 01:23:20,400

drake equation to figure this out and i

2002

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:21,280

mean

2003

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:23,440

i'm sure i'm being conservative here

2004

01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:26,560

this is a massive worldwide phenomenon

2005

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:28,080

that is involving

2006

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:29,600

non-human

2007

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:33,750

we got to stop playing games and

2008

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:35,520

thinking oh maybe it's the chinese maybe

2009

01:23:39,030 --> 01:23:36,719

it's the russian maybe it's our black

2010

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:39,040

budget yes okay fine we have black

2011

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:40,080

budget

2012

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:42,000

but are you gonna

2013

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:44,159

seriously tell me

2014

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:45,760

that we've been doing

2015

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:48,719

a craft with that can zigzag it

2016

01:23:53,669 --> 01:23:50,800

5 000 plus miles per hour since the

2017

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,679

1940s or even the 1930s there's some

2018

01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:55,440

good sightings that are reliable from

2019

01:24:00,830 --> 01:23:58,080

that period i mean just no

2020

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:02,550

well

2021

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:04,320

back to your point though i want to

2022

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:06,159

emphasize this

2023

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:07,679

um where

2024

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:10,960

uh davenport you know and the national

2025

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:13,040

ufo reporting center great great work

2026
01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:15,520
cheryl costa right you know great work

2027
01:24:20,790 --> 01:24:16,480
yes but

2028
01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:20,800
but those those are reports

2029
01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:24,080
i if i if it was if it was me and if i

2030
01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:26,000
was doing a drake equation on this you

2031
01:24:31,030 --> 01:24:28,639
have to put the other variable in there

2032
01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:31,040
um and there's no way to confirm it just

2033
01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:33,120
like there's certain things in the in

2034
01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:34,800
the drake equation that you have to

2035
01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,880
guess at well that is for every reported

2036
01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:40,080
sighting

2037
01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:43,600
how many go unreported exactly i bet

2038
01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:45,600

it's i i bet it's

2039

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:48,400

five thousand to one

2040

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:54,000

trying to be conservative i in my last

2041

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:55,920

estimate of forty thousand a year i i

2042

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:58,000

did four to one and i knew that was way

2043

01:25:01,270 --> 01:25:00,000

way way yeah that's way off then that's

2044

01:25:03,350 --> 01:25:01,280

where

2045

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:03,360

richard i've done it and then how many

2046

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:04,960

how many how much activity is there that

2047

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:08,239

we're not even seeing that's camouflaged

2048

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:09,840

a bed a lot

2049

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:11,679

you have to have the right equipment at

2050

01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:12,960

the right time and you have to be

2051
01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:15,280
looking up to be able to observe that

2052
01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:17,360
but it's going on as you and i speak

2053
01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:18,480
right now

2054
01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:19,440
and

2055
01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:23,199
had some pretty interesting ones i mean

2056
01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:24,639
i just have to say

2057
01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:26,800
and and totally like

2058
01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:28,080
if you'd blinked you would have missed

2059
01:25:30,229 --> 01:25:28,960
it

2060
01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:30,239
if you look the other way you would have

2061
01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:33,360
missed it you know um last night last

2062
01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,320
night

2063
01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:36,800

um i'm out of my patio i take out the

2064

01:25:40,950 --> 01:25:39,280

night vision um after the show sitting

2065

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:40,960

on the back pat is about 11 o'clock

2066

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:42,239

after dinner

2067

01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:44,960

and i look up it's it's immediate i just

2068

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:46,800

turned them on right

2069

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:48,960

there's something right in it but it's

2070

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:51,199

moving really slow and richard i only

2071

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,520

saw one last night because my batteries

2072

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:55,440

went in on my night vision

2073

01:25:59,590 --> 01:25:58,000

and i had to i had to stop but this is

2074

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,600

what happened

2075

01:26:04,149 --> 01:26:01,440

it cruised

2076

01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:04,159

very slowly bright and then kind of

2077

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:06,880

faded just a little bit not much but

2078

01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:10,000

stopped and and i was sitting there

2079

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:11,679

looking at it in this little cluster of

2080

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:13,679

stars now

2081

01:26:18,070 --> 01:26:16,159

if i had caught it at that moment

2082

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:18,080

instead of when it was moving

2083

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,560

i i see nothing

2084

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:22,400

right

2085

01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:24,800

these people these beings they're ultra

2086

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:26,320

stealthy

2087

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:29,840

they do not

2088

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:31,440

want us to be

2089

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:33,120

getting into their business

2090

01:26:36,550 --> 01:26:34,320

they don't want it

2091

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:36,560

and they've been doing this for

2092

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,040

at least one full human lifetime

2093

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:41,840

probably probably a bit longer

2094

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:43,040

you know i've got my own theories you

2095

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:45,440

mentioned my my book the alien agendas

2096

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:46,239

uh

2097

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:48,080

that was the really the last book i

2098

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:50,560

wrote so far and it was a speculation

2099

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:53,040

about what what they're doing

2100

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,880

and it was alien agendas plural because

2101

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:56,560

i do think that there are multiple

2102

01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:59,520

groups with multiple agendas and uh

2103

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:00,880

you know they're not all i don't think

2104

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,040

they're all necessarily hostile out to

2105

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,600

to take over the planet but i think at

2106

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:08,000

least one of them is

2107

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:10,960

and uh i think that's one agenda i think

2108

01:27:14,950 --> 01:27:13,360

one agenda is infiltration

2109

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:14,960

and it's you know this isn't you you

2110

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:17,280

don't have to just go by david jacobs

2111

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,840

and his uh hybrid hubert theory i mean

2112

01:27:23,350 --> 01:27:22,080

he's very well known for that but

2113

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:23,360

hell i mean

2114

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:25,280

how many researchers have you talked to

2115

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:27,600

have i talked to who have spoken

2116

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:30,080

explicitly about totally human looking

2117

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:32,400

beings that are not quite

2118

01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:35,120

like the rest of us

2119

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:37,440

there's some kind of bizarre

2120

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:39,520

element to this of human looking beings

2121

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:41,520

that don't belong here

2122

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:43,679

what kind of game-changing paradigm

2123

01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:46,239

shift would that be for you it's one

2124

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:47,840

thing to have sightings you had the

2125

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:50,480

sightings uh i think with your daughter

2126
01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:52,880
you and i have had sightings together

2127
01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:55,120
yep but it's a whole other thing to have

2128
01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:55,920
that

2129
01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:58,400
close encounter of the third kind uh

2130
01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:00,800
what would that do to you personally

2131
01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:03,520
well i i have not had one i've not had a

2132
01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:05,040
close encounter i've had a couple of

2133
01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:07,120
decent ufo sightings

2134
01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:10,159
um and yes uh one with you that was kind

2135
01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:12,000
of neat it was really good

2136
01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:14,400
but uh like a close-up one no and i've

2137
01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:17,280
not had an encounter with a being

2138
01:28:21,270 --> 01:28:18,880

uh that i'm aware of i mean who knows

2139

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:21,280

maybe they wipe my memory but i don't i

2140

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:24,239

don't have anything that i can recall

2141

01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:30,870

well what affected me is coming to terms

2142

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:32,239

with the fact that some of them look

2143

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:33,280

human

2144

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:35,920

i resisted that for the longest time i

2145

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:37,600

did not want

2146

01:28:42,310 --> 01:28:40,719

to believe that it was too messy it was

2147

01:28:44,149 --> 01:28:42,320

too much like thinking invasion of the

2148

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:44,159

body snatchers stuff and

2149

01:28:49,990 --> 01:28:47,600

it just seemed too sci-fi to me and i

2150

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:50,000

i had an emotional resistance to it for

2151

01:28:54,070 --> 01:28:51,679

the longest time

2152

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:54,080

but i i you know what can you do after a

2153

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:56,560

while you start encountering too many of

2154

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:58,159

these reports and a number of them came

2155

01:29:02,310 --> 01:29:00,239

to me directly from people

2156

01:29:05,669 --> 01:29:02,320

who were obviously

2157

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:05,679

credible people in my estimation

2158

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:07,199

and

2159

01:29:10,229 --> 01:29:08,800

you know when you read enough abduction

2160

01:29:11,669 --> 01:29:10,239

research i've read every one of bud

2161

01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:11,679

hopkins books i've read every one of

2162

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:13,600

david jacobs books i read every one of

2163

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:16,239

john mack's books and i've read you know

2164

01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:18,880

most of barbara lamb's work and yvonne

2165

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:20,719

smith and

2166

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:23,040

kathleen martin as well

2167

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,400

i'm very familiar with the abduction

2168

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:26,320

literature at this point in the game and

2169

01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:29,280

the fact is that there are many

2170

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:30,639

accounts of

2171

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:33,520

beings that are the human looking

2172

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:34,320

and

2173

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:35,040

you know there's different

2174

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:37,520

interpretations are hybrids wonderful

2175

01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:39,520

starseeds or are they

2176
01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:41,600
bred on a ship and

2177
01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:43,440
inserted into human society to

2178
01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:45,520
infiltrate and to take over

2179
01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:47,600
and i don't have the full answer to that

2180
01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:48,400
but

2181
01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:50,080
i've talked to other researchers too i

2182
01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:52,080
won't i'm not going to mention names but

2183
01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,920
if you get linda on tomorrow ask her

2184
01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,679
some of these stories about human

2185
01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:57,679
looking beings i bet she'll she'll give

2186
01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:59,440
you a couple because i've heard them

2187
01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:01,520
from her

2188
01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:03,600

these stories are out there

2189

01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:04,800

and

2190

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:07,280

it it just makes

2191

01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:10,800

i've had to conclude against

2192

01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:13,840

every emotional instinct that i have

2193

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:15,199

that

2194

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:18,800

here in our society and this is

2195

01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:21,120

important because i don't think that

2196

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:23,840

they're just sweeping the floors

2197

01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:26,560

i think that they have

2198

01:30:30,870 --> 01:30:29,280

i mean this is crazy to say i know but

2199

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:30,880

should we be asking do they have

2200

01:30:35,110 --> 01:30:33,520

positions of influence in our world and

2201

01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:35,120

if that is the case what is their

2202

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:37,440

relationship to the global digital

2203

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,199

dictatorship revolution that is

2204

01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:41,520

happening right now

2205

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:43,199

it's a fair question to ask i don't

2206

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:45,360

think it's an outrageous question to ask

2207

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:47,120

and i have been asking this for a while

2208

01:30:51,030 --> 01:30:49,679

now and i don't have an answer how can i

2209

01:30:53,110 --> 01:30:51,040

have one

2210

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:53,120

but it it bothers me this is one thing

2211

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:54,480

that does keep me awake at night

2212

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:55,920

sometimes

2213

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:57,280

let's take our break right here i guess

2214

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,320

tonight the one and only richard bleepin

2215

01:31:05,350 --> 01:31:02,560

dolan this is fade to black i am your

2216

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:05,360

host jimmy church

2217

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:07,920

disclosure 2.0 with richard we've

2218

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:11,120

already disclosed too much tonight and

2219

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:13,120

we will do more when we come back after

2220

01:31:20,090 --> 01:31:15,280

this short break this is fade to black

2221

01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:32,149

[Music]

2222

01:31:37,470 --> 01:31:35,280

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2223

01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:37,480

you're listening to fade to black

2224

01:31:42,229 --> 01:31:40,080

[Applause]

2225

01:31:49,040 --> 01:31:42,239

you're listening to jimmy church and

2226

01:31:49,050 --> 01:31:58,490

[Applause]

2227

01:32:02,709 --> 01:32:00,790

[Music]

2228

01:32:05,110 --> 01:32:02,719

the believer is the chilling true story

2229

01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:05,120

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2230

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:07,440

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2231

01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:10,000

this is a outreach program from the

2232

01:32:15,110 --> 01:32:12,719

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2233

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:15,120

risked it all to investigate human

2234

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:18,080

encounters with aelia the believer

2235

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:20,719

alien encounters hard science and the

2236

01:32:24,870 --> 01:32:22,960

passion of john mack written by

2237

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:24,880

award-winning former new york times

2238

01:32:29,189 --> 01:32:27,199

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2239

01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:29,199

now available in paperback from high

2240

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,800

road books

2241

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:33,120

introducing the game changer blend from

2242

01:32:37,510 --> 01:32:34,960

river moon coffee that delivers a

2243

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:37,520

customized blend made specifically for

2244

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:40,560

the fader knots if the game is rigged

2245

01:32:44,709 --> 01:32:43,520

change the game it's a boulder cup with

2246

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:44,719

some bite

2247

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:46,960

game changer is the coffee of choice for

2248

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:49,199

those that prefer an organic dark roast

2249

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:52,320

that is slightly lighter and milder but

2250

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:55,040

it's still dark with wild notes of

2251

01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:57,360

pecans and chocolate with a rich

2252

01:33:01,990 --> 01:32:59,920

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

2253

01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:02,000

to perfection for a great coffee to

2254

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:05,040

start your day as an after dinner coffee

2255

01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:08,080

or anywhere in between artisan small

2256

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:10,560

batch roasted to perfection usda

2257

01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:13,120

certified organic all river moon coffee

2258

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:15,520

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2259

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,400

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

2260

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:20,480

click on the banners over on our site

2261

01:33:27,390 --> 01:33:24,400

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2262

01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:27,400

off of your order today

2263

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,199

rivermooncoffee.com

2264

01:33:33,990 --> 01:33:31,280

do you want to be an official fate or

2265

01:33:36,229 --> 01:33:34,000

not of course you do this is jimmy

2266

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:36,239

churchill fade to black just go to our

2267

01:33:39,990 --> 01:33:37,440

membership section at

2268

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:40,000

jimmychurchradio.com

2269

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:41,920

fadernots when you think about the

2270

01:33:45,669 --> 01:33:43,760

future of our country and where we're

2271

01:33:48,790 --> 01:33:45,679

headed do you wonder about the food

2272

01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:48,800

supply i do disruptions in the food

2273

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:50,960

supply chain could be disastrous and

2274

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:53,760

they usually occur with little warning

2275

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:55,679

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2276

01:34:01,750 --> 01:33:58,719

today is to stockpile emergency food

2277

01:34:04,470 --> 01:34:01,760

water and other essentials i personally

2278

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:04,480

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2279

01:34:09,350 --> 01:34:06,800

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2280

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,360

company serving millions of customers

2281

01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:11,840

for more than a decade in fact they're

2282

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:14,480

the only source my family trusts for our

2283

01:34:20,470 --> 01:34:17,360

preparedness plan you should too

2284

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:20,480

right now save 20 off a full four week

2285

01:34:26,629 --> 01:34:23,040

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2286

01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:26,639

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2287

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:29,520

doesn't it especially now so go to

2288

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:32,560

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2289

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:35,840

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2290

01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:39,679

time to lose do it now

2291

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:42,719

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2292

01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:44,960

talkstreamlive.com

2293

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:48,080

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2294

01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:50,320

the best streaming talk shows find your

2295

01:34:55,109 --> 01:34:52,239

favorite talkers and discover some new

2296

01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:55,119

ones it's free readily available online

2297

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:57,199

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2298

01:35:01,830 --> 01:34:59,280

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2299

01:35:03,629 --> 01:35:01,840

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2300

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:03,639

easier just go to

2301
01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:05,760
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2302
01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:08,080
the free apps from google play or the

2303
01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:10,960
itunes app store

2304
01:35:16,100 --> 01:35:14,159
you listen to us and we listen to you

2305
01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:16,110
and so does the cia

2306
01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:18,719
[Music]

2307
01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:20,719
hi i'm ray saabs and i'm here to tell

2308
01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:22,480
you about something i really think

2309
01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:24,480
you're gonna like the onyx network is a

2310
01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:26,719
part of a larger group called annex

2311
01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:29,199
media and one of the things we offer is

2312
01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:31,840
the quarterly on x magazine which is

2313
01:35:36,790 --> 01:35:34,080

available both in print and digital

2314

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:36,800

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2315

01:35:41,910 --> 01:35:39,280

aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2316

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,920

a great coffee table periodical that is

2317

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:43,520

certain to spark enlightening

2318

01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:46,080

conversations in your living rooms we

2319

01:35:50,270 --> 01:35:47,600

invite you to check out the latest

2320

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:50,280

digital issue for free just go to

2321

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:52,880

nextnetwork.com forward slash membership

2322

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:55,040

and fill out your free membership with

2323

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:57,199

your name and email and become a new

2324

01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:59,920

free member the new summer issue is now

2325

01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:01,920

available and the theme is time

2326

01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:04,159

anomalies which includes a feature

2327

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:06,159

article written by our managing editor

2328

01:36:12,350 --> 01:36:09,040

lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

2329

01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:12,360

com forward slash memberships that's

2330

01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:13,440

unnextnetwork.comforwardslash

2331

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:16,159

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2332

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:23,109

you are listening to fade to black with

2333

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:30,470

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2334

01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:33,440

jimmy church this is revolution the

2335

01:36:39,510 --> 01:36:36,239

revolution will not be televised the

2336

01:36:43,140 --> 01:36:39,520

revolution is on radio

2337

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:11,830

[Music]

2338

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:25,199

welcome back fade to black i am your

2339

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:26,960

host jimmy church tonight richard bleep

2340

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:29,199

and dolan is with us

2341

01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:31,360

a great conversation tonight it is

2342

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:34,480

always amazing when richard is here

2343

01:37:37,910 --> 01:37:36,719

and we never really have an agenda

2344

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:37,920

richard and i

2345

01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:41,280

will have a theme and which we never

2346

01:37:44,709 --> 01:37:43,760

talk about so it's

2347

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:44,719

it's just

2348

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:49,199

to get back to abductions uh because we

2349

01:37:53,750 --> 01:37:50,400

are talking

2350

01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:53,760

uh about disclosure and disclosure 2.0

2351

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:56,480

and i think that that that onion

2352

01:38:02,149 --> 01:37:59,040

that metaphor is used so often right

2353

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:02,159

peeling back uh the layers here but and

2354

01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:03,600

in this case

2355

01:38:09,270 --> 01:38:06,800

it certainly applies to the difficulty

2356

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:09,280

uh that would lay on the government's

2357

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:11,040

shoulders because

2358

01:38:15,189 --> 01:38:13,520

if they did cross the rubicon right if

2359

01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:15,199

they really did

2360

01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:17,280

then you've got to start peeling this

2361

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:19,760

stuff back and one of those things is

2362

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:23,119

abductions and i don't know if that can

2363

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:25,360

safely be addressed

2364

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:27,760

by the government i'm talking about

2365

01:38:32,790 --> 01:38:30,639

litigation and concerns and some other

2366

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,800

things that would uh bubble to the

2367

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:34,159

surface and i don't think that the

2368

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:37,040

government is prepared for that richard

2369

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:38,239

no

2370

01:38:44,709 --> 01:38:42,560

been

2371

01:38:46,709 --> 01:38:44,719

arguing for a little while now that

2372

01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:46,719

there must be

2373

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:49,679

a number of fallback positions that

2374

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:51,760

somebody has got i'm not going to say

2375

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:53,360

that the white house has it i don't know

2376

01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:55,040

who's in charge of this maybe somewhere

2377

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:58,000

in the nro or somewhere now and uh it's

2378

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:00,560

been migrated to uh maybe u.s space

2379

01:39:05,109 --> 01:39:03,520

command i doubt it but maybe in the cia

2380

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:05,119

but there are there are fallback

2381

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:06,560

positions to

2382

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:08,639

actual disclosure

2383

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:10,159

in other words

2384

01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:12,400

you know we're at uh

2385

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:14,960

we were at level one for the longest

2386

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:17,520

time which is like there's no ufos

2387

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,719

you know there's a few things we don't

2388

01:39:23,510 --> 01:39:20,400

understand or maybe we didn't observe it

2389

01:39:25,950 --> 01:39:23,520

properly and so forth uh

2390

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:25,960

and uh then you know maybe uh during the

2391

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:29,040

1970s and 80s we got to like level two

2392

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:30,560

which is like well some of those ufos

2393

01:39:33,510 --> 01:39:31,920

might be real but they're probably just

2394

01:39:35,590 --> 01:39:33,520

advanced secret tech that we're doing

2395

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:35,600

and you're just misinterpreting it

2396

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:37,679

and then you know we finally got to

2397

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:41,199

level three back in 2017 2018 2019 which

2398

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:43,040

is like well there's something out there

2399

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:44,880

we don't understand it but

2400

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:47,920

uh we don't know what it is and that's

2401
01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:49,600
almost pretty much officially where

2402
01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:51,119
we've

2403
01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:52,960
where we are now and you have a few

2404
01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:55,520
statements by elizondo on his own where

2405
01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:57,440
he has talked about crash retrieval did

2406
01:40:02,709 --> 01:39:59,760
it on tucker carlson famously on may

2407
01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:02,719
31st 2019 that kind of blew everyone's

2408
01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:04,800
mind and then it just

2409
01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:07,600
drifted away

2410
01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:09,520
but i mean basically we've been stuck

2411
01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,520
there that there's a lot of fallback

2412
01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:13,760
positions the government can have like

2413
01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:15,119

they can say well we've actually been

2414

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,560

having quite a few encounters with these

2415

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,239

things but we still don't know what they

2416

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:21,360

are or yeah we've actually seen some

2417

01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:23,840

artifacts but we we we're not sure if

2418

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:25,760

they're actually from them and we we

2419

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:27,199

don't really know what these artifacts

2420

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:28,560

are

2421

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:32,159

they they can hem and haw about this

2422

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:34,000

uh for a while there's a number of

2423

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:35,280

fallbacks

2424

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:38,320

um but the the real red line

2425

01:40:41,430 --> 01:40:39,679

i mean they might even say something

2426

01:40:43,109 --> 01:40:41,440

like well the arm militaries have

2427

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:43,119

secretly been encountering encountering

2428

01:40:47,590 --> 01:40:46,080

ufos for years but we don't really know

2429

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:47,600

what these things are we haven't we

2430

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:49,360

haven't gotten one

2431

01:40:55,270 --> 01:40:52,639

when they get to the true red line

2432

01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:55,280

which has to do with crash retrievals

2433

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:57,520

of these objects that's the red line

2434

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:00,320

because that directly implicates them in

2435

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:03,600

a cover-up and a conspiracy frankly and

2436

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:06,000

and the thing is we're in an era now

2437

01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:07,920

we're in a global revolution

2438

01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:09,679

and you're not supposed to believe in

2439

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:12,159

conspiracy theories not ever

2440

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:14,000

and i have a hard time thinking of a

2441

01:41:20,229 --> 01:41:16,239

bigger conspiracy than the ufo cover-up

2442

01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:20,239

frankly and so it's just not a very

2443

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:22,719

uh not good timing for the united states

2444

01:41:26,950 --> 01:41:24,800

government or any major government

2445

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:26,960

aligned with the u.s to say yeah we've

2446

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:28,080

actually been hiding all this

2447

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:30,320

information on crash retrievals and oh

2448

01:41:36,070 --> 01:41:34,080

yeah alien bodies that that's just not

2449

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:36,080

that's not going to be permitted in my

2450

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:37,119

opinion

2451
01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,080
and then from there it just gets worse

2452
01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,000
you know one once once there's an

2453
01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:44,639
admission of crash retrievals and exotic

2454
01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:46,880
tech that opens

2455
01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:48,639
a lot of doors

2456
01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:50,239
like how long have you been studying

2457
01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:51,920
this what's your secret tech what what

2458
01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:54,000
black budget tech have you developed do

2459
01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:55,360
you have anti-gravity have you been

2460
01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:57,520
holding this back

2461
01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:58,800
why have you been holding it back are

2462
01:42:02,390 --> 01:42:00,239
there biological advances that you've

2463
01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,400

been made making from studying

2464

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:04,560

alien body i mean it just it never goes

2465

01:42:08,229 --> 01:42:06,320

it goes on and on how have you kept this

2466

01:42:10,470 --> 01:42:08,239

secret all this time have we been living

2467

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:10,480

a fiction how have you been manipulating

2468

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:11,840

the political institutions the

2469

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:14,560

educational the academia

2470

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:16,639

of the world like how have they been so

2471

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,360

lame so stupid so controlled for so long

2472

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:23,920

that that will require

2473

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:26,000

an analysis of the

2474

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:27,440

you know how the intelligence community

2475

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:29,679

dominates so much of academia we all

2476

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:32,080

know this but we don't talk about it

2477

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:33,520

it's like the emperor is wearing no

2478

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:35,360

clothes don't dare mention the fact that

2479

01:42:41,109 --> 01:42:38,159

our university system's a sham

2480

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:41,119

which it is or the media good grief the

2481

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:44,320

media so this would lead to a lot of

2482

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:46,159

uncomfortable questions and this this

2483

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,080

really was one of the big themes

2484

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:49,840

that uh you know when we wrote after

2485

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,159

disclosure over over a decade ago when

2486

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:54,239

the world was a different place to a

2487

01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:56,960

large extent before the revolution

2488

01:43:02,149 --> 01:42:59,760

uh had really been happening and

2489

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:02,159

and when there was like this idea that

2490

01:43:07,109 --> 01:43:05,440

oh maybe social media can be a force for

2491

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:07,119

genuine openness

2492

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,239

that's much tougher now but but the the

2493

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:12,800

implications continue to go like have

2494

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:15,440

they as i was saying before the break

2495

01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:19,600

are these beings embedded in our society

2496

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:22,000

do people realize how many

2497

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:24,960

interesting not proven but interesting

2498

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:27,760

leaks have occurred to this effect

2499

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:29,360

and they're not all from

2500

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:30,480

you know

2501
01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:33,920
certifiable crazy people

2502
01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:35,119
they're from

2503
01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:36,560
individuals

2504
01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,639
who have quietly been saying these types

2505
01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:40,080
of things

2506
01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:42,639
so are they embedded in our society what

2507
01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:44,480
does that mean that's the terrifying

2508
01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:46,080
thought actually

2509
01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:48,800
like what's going on how do you how do

2510
01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:50,880
you even find out who they are and and

2511
01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:52,560
on and on and on

2512
01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:53,360
when

2513
01:43:58,070 --> 01:43:55,679

you know you listed uh

2514

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,080

a bunch of researchers and authors and

2515

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:00,960

their books and it obviously i've i've

2516

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:02,880

read many of those too

2517

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:05,760

and i was talking uh before the show

2518

01:44:11,910 --> 01:44:08,320

started tonight uh about whitley

2519

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,920

strieber's new audiobook for communion

2520

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:13,280

he's reading

2521

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:14,159

right

2522

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:16,480

so you get to have

2523

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:17,520

whitley

2524

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:21,119

read you the book it's extraordinary man

2525

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:22,320

yeah yeah

2526

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,639

he's got a great voice for that too

2527

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:26,400

and to have him read you the book you

2528

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:28,719

know like sitting by your bedside

2529

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:31,040

and read me another chapter uncle

2530

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:33,360

whitley right and just

2531

01:44:37,510 --> 01:44:36,639

and go at it but but here's the thing

2532

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:37,520

it

2533

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,560

do you see a day when somebody like

2534

01:44:44,790 --> 01:44:42,400

susan goff

2535

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:44,800

steps up to the microphone and it's one

2536

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:46,960

thing to say uaps

2537

01:44:52,550 --> 01:44:50,080

or or talk about videos that have been

2538

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:52,560

leaked it's a whole other thing to have

2539

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:55,520

somebody like that and as a government

2540

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:57,280

spokesperson

2541

01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:59,280

to say abductions and the abduction

2542

01:45:01,270 --> 01:45:00,560

phenomena

2543

01:45:19,830 --> 01:45:01,280

i

2544

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:19,840

years ago

2545

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:23,119

uh this documentary came out and no

2546

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:25,360

familiar faces it's 15 years ago it's

2547

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:26,800

the researchers

2548

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:29,119

you know that were were part of this

2549

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:33,679

thing in in in the early 2000s but um

2550

01:45:38,550 --> 01:45:36,000

uh travis walton

2551

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:38,560

is is in this video for a minute

2552

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:40,960

and to see him

2553

01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:44,800

speak he's so well spoken but

2554

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:47,600

his situation and i was reminded of that

2555

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:49,040

today

2556

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:50,960

why isn't the government hearing from

2557

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,119

somebody like debbie cobble why aren't

2558

01:45:57,030 --> 01:45:55,199

they hearing from

2559

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,040

travis walton

2560

01:46:02,070 --> 01:45:59,760

shouldn't they be one of the

2561

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:02,080

witnesses called you know to the house

2562

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:04,159

of representatives it's one thing to

2563

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:07,600

have bray and and and moultrie there i i

2564

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:09,840

get those first steps but there is a

2565

01:46:14,709 --> 01:46:12,320

whole other part of this that needs to

2566

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:14,719

be out and frankly talked about and the

2567

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:16,880

public needs to hear about it yes if it

2568

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:19,440

was the government's actual desire and

2569

01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:21,520

motivation actually to do something

2570

01:46:26,149 --> 01:46:24,239

about this then yeah in a in a logical

2571

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:26,159

world in a rational world they would do

2572

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:27,280

that

2573

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:32,239

not not at all

2574

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:33,520

that's

2575

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:35,360

if the government were to acknowledge

2576

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:36,400

these

2577

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:38,159

this phenomenon that means they have to

2578

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:40,480

do something about it so if you

2579

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:45,030

abductions

2580

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:47,040

you can't just walk away from it then

2581

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:48,159

people are going to expect you to try to

2582

01:46:51,590 --> 01:46:50,000

do something about it what if you can't

2583

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:51,600

what if there's literally nothing you

2584

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:54,159

can do you know back in the 1970s uh

2585

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:55,119

when

2586

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:56,960

the state of new mexico

2587

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:58,639

took it upon itself to investigate

2588

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:02,000

cattle mutilations that were going on

2589

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:05,360

uh and they hired a retired fbi agent by

2590

01:47:09,030 --> 01:47:06,880

the name of rommel kenneth rommel was

2591

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:09,040

his name it's kind of like a cattle

2592

01:47:13,510 --> 01:47:11,119

mutilation version of the condon report

2593

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:13,520

so it was a kind of a whitewash of the

2594

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:15,520

mutilation phenomenon as it was going on

2595

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:16,960

at the time

2596

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:20,080

and a very disappointing study

2597

01:47:23,830 --> 01:47:22,000

but when you when i thought about i

2598

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:23,840

wrote about it in one of my books and i

2599

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:26,080

just thought

2600

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:27,679

what could the state of new mexico

2601
01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:29,920
actually do if they concluded oh yes uh

2602
01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:31,600
something is

2603
01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:33,600
some extraordinary force is mutilating

2604
01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:35,360
all of these cattle

2605
01:47:39,430 --> 01:47:36,800
in the state of new mexico they would

2606
01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:39,440
have to do something about it

2607
01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:41,679
there's nothing that they could do

2608
01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:42,800
it's like

2609
01:47:46,229 --> 01:47:44,400
you can you're gonna rile up public

2610
01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:46,239
panic that'll happen

2611
01:47:50,709 --> 01:47:48,000
you're gonna get a lot of angry people

2612
01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:50,719
demanding answers who's responsible for

2613
01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:53,119

this what do you do then

2614

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:56,239

this is not a solvable problem and it's

2615

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:59,040

the same with the larger

2616

01:48:03,870 --> 01:48:00,480

problem of

2617

01:48:07,430 --> 01:48:03,880

highly sophisticated

2618

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:07,440

calculating aliens calculating they're

2619

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:09,679

not just willy-nilly they know exactly

2620

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:11,040

what they're doing

2621

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:12,320

they are here

2622

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,440

and i think very likely they have just

2623

01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:17,600

put tremendous pressure

2624

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:20,560

on the human elite that they encountered

2625

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:21,920

and i think they probably scared the

2626

01:48:25,830 --> 01:48:23,840

living hell out of them i think uh going

2627

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:25,840

back to the 40s and 50s the u.s

2628

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:28,800

leadership realized oh damn there is we

2629

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:30,080

can't deal with these people these

2630

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:31,199

beings

2631

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:33,520

we'll we'll um we can put them off as

2632

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:36,000

long as possible maybe but uh no we're

2633

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:37,199

outmatched

2634

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:38,719

i think that's probably what happened

2635

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:40,719

and how do you tell the world

2636

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:42,960

there's no way you can tell the world

2637

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:44,719

that

2638

01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:46,480

you know there's just no way

2639

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:48,000

uh

2640

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:50,400

are there are there positive beings of

2641

01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:51,360

light

2642

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:53,840

that uh you know telepathically can

2643

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:54,960

speak to

2644

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:57,760

people in california who meditate a lot

2645

01:49:01,109 --> 01:49:00,000

uh yeah okay maybe maybe that's the case

2646

01:49:01,990 --> 01:49:01,119

i mean

2647

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:02,000

i don't know why they're all in

2648

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:04,639

california and sedona arizona

2649

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:05,520

um

2650

01:49:09,430 --> 01:49:07,920

disproportionately talking to

2651
01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:09,440
elevated beings that are trying to raise

2652
01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,880
their density

2653
01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:13,199
uh i mean honestly you can tell by my

2654
01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:15,199
attitude i don't believe most of that i

2655
01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:16,800
think that's a lot of wishful thinking

2656
01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:19,760
and a lot of people with uh psych issues

2657
01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:21,840
to be honest with you or they just want

2658
01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:23,119
attention

2659
01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:26,159
or whatever they're ideologically driven

2660
01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,400
uh is it impossible that

2661
01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:30,159
that they're

2662
01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:31,760
you know this it's happening no it's not

2663
01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:32,960

impossible

2664

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,480

there could be in fact i do think that

2665

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:36,159

there's probably some

2666

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:37,760

connection

2667

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:38,880

to uh

2668

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:42,560

highly telepathic uh beings yeah

2669

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:44,000

probably i think a lot of it's

2670

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:45,760

overstated but

2671

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:47,440

i don't think they're all evil but i do

2672

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:50,320

i think there's an agenda from one group

2673

01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:53,199

at least one there there seems to be

2674

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:57,360

um a very concerted effort

2675

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:00,080

to project to the public

2676

01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:02,400

that if the government the military

2677

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:04,239

is going to talk about this

2678

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:06,320

they're not going to talk about the

2679

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:07,520

history

2680

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:10,639

that they're only going to they picked a

2681

01:50:13,910 --> 01:50:12,880

date right they picked a date

2682

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:13,920

and

2683

01:50:18,550 --> 01:50:16,159

uh which is 2004

2684

01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:18,560

and that's as far back as they are going

2685

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:20,800

to go and they're not going to go before

2686

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:21,760

that

2687

01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:25,360

and the the public at large richard

2688

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:27,440

because of this and it's been pretty

2689

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:28,639

effective

2690

01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:31,840

that it is a new phenomenon you know the

2691

01:50:36,870 --> 01:50:34,080

who knows about roswell who knows about

2692

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:36,880

malmstrom who knows about you know

2693

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:39,679

randall shim is now what 40 years old

2694

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:40,560

now

2695

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:42,639

so and that's ancient history and that

2696

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:45,040

was a military event

2697

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:46,000

but

2698

01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:47,920

the the military doesn't want to talk

2699

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:50,000

about that they just want to talk about

2700

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:52,400

2004 and forward

2701
01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:55,280
is that also a culpability issue is that

2702
01:51:27,189 --> 01:50:56,080
a

2703
01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:27,199
um

2704
01:51:29,990 --> 01:51:28,960
and so it's good that we've got it out

2705
01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:30,000
there and

2706
01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,159
but it sort of played into the hands of

2707
01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:35,920
of the other side it played into the

2708
01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:38,639
hands of the establishment um

2709
01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:40,960
they've been able to spin this as oh

2710
01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:43,280
well yeah this is something new

2711
01:51:46,310 --> 01:51:44,320
uh

2712
01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:46,320
and and because they're siphoning all

2713
01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:49,199

the history out and i think that's part

2714

01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:51,360

of you know calling this uap there's

2715

01:51:55,910 --> 01:51:52,639

there's a couple of motivations for

2716

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:55,920

calling this uap instead of ufos i mean

2717

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:57,040

you know

2718

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:58,480

i'm sure you've talked to

2719

01:52:02,310 --> 01:52:00,480

lou elizondo and chris mellon and some

2720

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:02,320

of the other folks and who've been

2721

01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:03,760

pushing this out there and their

2722

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,480

attitude at least has stated to me is

2723

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,040

look we don't want to burden

2724

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:11,280

ourselves with the baggage

2725

01:52:16,629 --> 01:52:14,320

of the phrase ufo it just

2726

01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:16,639

it's not it's not considered a serious

2727

01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:18,560

term in political circles and we're

2728

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:21,520

trying to re-position and pivot and i

2729

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:23,520

mean i can understand that

2730

01:52:29,109 --> 01:52:26,639

i i can but um

2731

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:29,119

but the problem is that that by taking

2732

01:52:33,990 --> 01:52:31,199

ufo out of the equation and inserting

2733

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,000

uap and then basically acting as if uap

2734

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:36,480

started in the year 2004

2735

01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:39,679

it allows the conversation to go to this

2736

01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:41,040

place of

2737

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:43,119

secret technology only

2738

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:45,920

russia china america basically

2739

01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:48,639

and that's just absolutely false

2740

01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:50,800

it's it's misleading

2741

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:52,880

and as i said earlier in this interview

2742

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:55,040

i mean even the tic tac

2743

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:56,639

there is no

2744

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,360

credible way to credit that encounter to

2745

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:01,440

china or russia

2746

01:53:05,189 --> 01:53:03,119

you want to encounter you want to

2747

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:05,199

attribute it to the united states

2748

01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:06,960

good luck maybe

2749

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:08,560

that's still kind of a difficult thing

2750

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:10,320

to do in my opinion but

2751

01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:12,719

fine i don't think so

2752

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:14,159

but certainly not the russians and the

2753

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:18,470

can can i ask you about that since

2754

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:20,800

you're a cold war

2755

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:23,760

uh historian and and you understand

2756

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:27,199

geopolitics is as as well as anybody at

2757

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:29,280

least anybody that i know

2758

01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:30,400

is that

2759

01:53:36,629 --> 01:53:33,760

one of the things that china and russia

2760

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:36,639

has done in a historical sense

2761

01:53:40,629 --> 01:53:38,639

is they like to brag

2762

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:40,639

they like to brag not like the united

2763

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:42,800

states of course

2764

01:53:46,870 --> 01:53:44,639

you know and and and check out our new

2765

01:53:49,109 --> 01:53:46,880

hypersonic missiles check out this check

2766

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:49,119

out you know we we've got don't blow up

2767

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:50,880

on on launching so you know good for

2768

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:54,080

them yeah yeah thanks man there's work

2769

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:55,920

yeah yeah well we did have one

2770

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:58,560

successful launch apparently uh remember

2771

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:01,440

that one time yeah yeah that one time um

2772

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:03,840

but if if the tic tac was russian or

2773

01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:06,719

china i think that uh putin

2774

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:08,719

even if it wasn't

2775

01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:10,800

that he would say that it was

2776

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:11,679

and

2777

01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:16,480

think no he wouldn't actually that's not

2778

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:17,760

true

2779

01:54:29,109 --> 01:54:20,159

he's not he's not a bs guy

2780

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:31,750

putin would be bragging

2781

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:33,599

he wouldn't he wouldn't brag that's not

2782

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:34,639

his way

2783

01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:36,719

that dude does not brag but he would he

2784

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:38,320

would state it very matter-of-factly

2785

01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:39,119

sure

2786

01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:43,119

yeah no yeah yeah

2787

01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:45,280

no i mean what would scare the crap out

2788

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:46,960

of the world more

2789

01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:47,840

and

2790

01:54:54,790 --> 01:54:52,000

cement the illusion uh that whatever it

2791

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:54,800

is that somebody is trying to project

2792

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:55,920

um

2793

01:55:00,149 --> 01:54:58,159

theatrics is half of the sale that's it

2794

01:55:01,910 --> 01:55:00,159

theatrics is half of the sale

2795

01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:01,920

so particularly the united states the

2796

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:03,840

u.s is actually the most theatrical of

2797

01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:05,599

those three nations that you're

2798

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:07,599

describing the us is the biggest

2799

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:10,639

blustering nation of those three by far

2800

01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,159

you must we'll talk

2801
01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:14,320
we have hollywood why not

2802
01:55:18,070 --> 01:55:16,159
right we haven't had a bunch of clowns

2803
01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:18,080
in our diplomatic corps we don't have

2804
01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:20,000
qualified people

2805
01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:23,440
there's clowns in every country oh no no

2806
01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:24,800
not not true

2807
01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:27,760
not true not not for the diplomats no

2808
01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:29,679
some of them actually do serious work

2809
01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:32,960
just not in the united states

2810
01:55:37,910 --> 01:55:35,679
it's not the united states

2811
01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:37,920
i swear it's the truth

2812
01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:39,360
that's why that's why it's an

2813
01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:41,840

embarrassment to the world

2814

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:43,520

that's why that's why i love this

2815

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:46,080

country sometimes i just you know shake

2816

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:49,119

my head and i just think well you know

2817

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:51,280

what could be worse i could be in power

2818

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:52,480

right so

2819

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:56,080

um but but back to the point here i

2820

01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:57,840

think i think that

2821

01:56:02,390 --> 01:56:01,280

i think that that is a very solid way to

2822

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:02,400

look at this

2823

01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:04,159

that it's not

2824

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:07,280

russian it's not chinese uh we've

2825

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:10,080

emphatically stated numerous times that

2826

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:11,679

it's not us

2827

01:56:16,470 --> 01:56:14,239

and we've got this other bin yeah on top

2828

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:16,480

of that that that object that fravor saw

2829

01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:19,280

was probably under the water

2830

01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:21,040

i mean probably i mean they they were

2831

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:23,440

tracking underwater objects from

2832

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:25,199

he he later denied it but i think that

2833

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:26,320

they did

2834

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:30,239

occasion um one one of my side projects

2835

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:31,760

i've not actually done a bunch of videos

2836

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:33,199

on my website

2837

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:36,480

a series of usos so under unidentified

2838

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:38,159

submersible objects

2839

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:39,760

and i've just been collecting them and

2840

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:42,080

um kind of bringing them to life on my

2841

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:42,960

site

2842

01:56:47,589 --> 01:56:44,000

there are

2843

01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:47,599

scores and scores of amazing uso

2844

01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:49,440

stories objects

2845

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:51,440

leaving bodies of water

2846

01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:54,320

and zipping off yeah objects

2847

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:57,280

gently entering bodies of water and then

2848

01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,119

doing their thing um

2849

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:01,599

the us navy encounters them all the time

2850

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:05,360

soviet and the russian navy ditto

2851
01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:07,440
do you remember bill cooper's chapter

2852
01:57:12,070 --> 01:57:10,080
about that in pale horse that's right he

2853
01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:12,080
was in the navy in the 60s and an object

2854
01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:13,280
came right out

2855
01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:17,040
he was on a very very dramatic

2856
01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,119
yeah that's right step marine

2857
01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:21,360
yep yep yep yep but in fact that was his

2858
01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:25,040
first uh that was the first way that the

2859
01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,119
the internet learned about him i believe

2860
01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:29,760
uh he was back then on newsnet

2861
01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:31,599
comparing that story

2862
01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:34,080
paranormal paranormal was it parental

2863
01:57:38,149 --> 01:57:36,480

yeah but it was it was used net paranet

2864

01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:38,159

was part of that whatever but yeah the

2865

01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:41,119

bulletin boards and that was his first

2866

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:44,000

uh story as i i believe

2867

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:46,320

that's a believable story like i that's

2868

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:48,000

a great story

2869

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:54,000

can i go on the record i missed perinet

2870

01:57:57,350 --> 01:57:55,840

if it was so

2871

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:57,360

and let me tell you why there was no

2872

01:58:01,910 --> 01:57:58,719

ensorship

2873

01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:01,920

everything was wide open

2874

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:05,840

uh a very limited crowd like you would

2875

01:58:08,709 --> 01:58:06,880

have to

2876

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:08,719

know how to get on the internet back

2877

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:11,199

then no corporations dominating what

2878

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:12,719

you're supposed to say

2879

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:13,679

nothing

2880

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:16,000

and man that was a great place to hang

2881

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:18,080

out i couldn't wait

2882

01:58:22,149 --> 01:58:20,400

to get home from work do you realize

2883

01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:22,159

what's happened like so we're the same

2884

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:23,599

age

2885

01:58:27,990 --> 01:58:26,000

and you don't even have to be almost 60

2886

01:58:29,830 --> 01:58:28,000

to remember that there was a time when

2887

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,840

you were younger where you thought oh

2888

01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:31,920

the world's becoming more free

2889

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:33,599

yeah there's more there's more of

2890

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,760

everything possible and then suddenly

2891

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:37,520

like within the last 10 years about 10

2892

01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:39,760

years ago it's like boom gotcha going

2893

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:41,199

the other way now

2894

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:42,880

less freedom

2895

01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:44,880

we've we've got control of the internet

2896

01:58:48,070 --> 01:58:46,400

we've got the corporations now

2897

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:48,080

dominating what you're not what you're

2898

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:49,840

allowed and not allowed to say and we're

2899

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:51,599

going to screw you if you break the

2900

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:53,440

rules and we're going to

2901
01:58:58,070 --> 01:58:56,400
force you now into this little corral of

2902
01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:58,080
what's permissible and we're going to

2903
01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:00,080
protect you against misinformation and

2904
01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:03,119
disinformation and extremism that's one

2905
01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:04,880
of the new ones and you know

2906
01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:06,239
hate speech

2907
01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:07,760
and if you break those rules we'll

2908
01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:09,760
cancel you we'll de-platform you we'll

2909
01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,119
get into your bank account we'll do a

2910
01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:13,360
trudeau did to the canadian truckers and

2911
01:59:17,669 --> 01:59:15,360
we'll steal your money

2912
01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:17,679
like this is where we're at all of this

2913
01:59:23,510 --> 01:59:21,360

within the last few years that's fascism

2914

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,520

no that's the nationalism that's the

2915

01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:25,119

alien agenda

2916

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:27,679

well that could be one of the same yeah

2917

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:29,360

let me tell you it let me tell you why

2918

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:30,719

the other night

2919

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:33,599

i'm in bed eyes are wide open

2920

01:59:38,550 --> 01:59:35,760

looking at the ceiling in the dark and i

2921

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:38,560

have this is i have a messed up brain

2922

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:40,960

man i'm just a messed up person

2923

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:43,599

because i had this thought and the

2924

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:45,280

thought was

2925

01:59:50,070 --> 01:59:47,119

disclosure happens

2926

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:50,080

we're sitting down and talking to e.t

2927

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:52,639

and they tell us

2928

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:55,280

we gave you the internet

2929

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:58,080

and you screwed that up right that was

2930

02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:01,040

like i had this weird thought about this

2931

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:03,520

conversation about cell phones

2932

02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:06,320

technology social media the internet it

2933

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:08,719

was a gift from e.t

2934

02:00:14,390 --> 02:00:09,520

and

2935

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:14,400

instead of doing good things i know

2936

02:00:17,270 --> 02:00:15,679

we're going to break but i'll have a

2937

02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,280

different take on that

2938

02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:19,440

after the break if you allow but let's

2939

02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:21,920

let's let's let's take a break this is

2940

02:00:27,270 --> 02:00:24,880

fade to black i'm going to be church

2941

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:27,280

fade to black hosted by richard dolan

2942

02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:28,960

richard you want to tell everybody when

2943

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,960

we're coming back

2944

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:33,199

a couple of messages and we'll be right

2945

02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:40,550

this is page black stay with us

2946

02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:42,719

[Music]

2947

02:00:49,760 --> 02:00:44,400

hi everybody this is rob with the mental

2948

02:00:53,750 --> 02:00:51,270

[Music]

2949

02:00:57,189 --> 02:00:53,760

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2950

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:57,199

powerhouse kumx db

2951

02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:58,960

the x

2952

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:01,040

right now the world couldn't be more

2953

02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:03,760

chaotic history shows us what gold does

2954

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:06,639

when the world goes crazy it goes up in

2955

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:09,119

value right now we're in unprecedented

2956

02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:11,599

times the pandemic the war in ukraine

2957

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:14,800

the evaluation of the us dollar gold and

2958

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:16,880

other precious metals are a defense

2959

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:18,800

measure against the hyper inflation

2960

02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:21,360

that's happening right now so what can

2961

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:23,679

you do to protect yourself call my

2962

02:01:28,470 --> 02:01:26,239

friend alan johnson at united gold group

2963

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,480

he's dedicated to helping people secure

2964

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,560

their retirement income he'll help you

2965

02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:32,960

with gold with silver and other precious

2966

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:35,199

metals and show you how to set up your

2967

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:38,639

own self-directed ira safe and secure

2968

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:40,960

united gold group makes gold ownership

2969

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:43,280

easy and affordable there couldn't be a

2970

02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:46,159

better time so call now and get a silver

2971

02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:47,760

american eagle proof set with a

2972

02:01:53,280 --> 02:01:57,189

that's 800-753-8534

2973

02:02:04,950 --> 02:02:00,229

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2974

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,960

reach out to my friend alan johnson

2975

02:02:09,270 --> 02:02:06,880

the believer is the chilling true story

2976

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:09,280

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2977

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:11,599

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2978

02:02:16,870 --> 02:02:14,159

this is a outreach program from the

2979

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:16,880

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2980

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,280

risked it all to investigate human

2981

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:22,239

encounters with aelia the believer

2982

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:24,880

alien encounters hard science and the

2983

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:27,119

passion of john mack written by

2984

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:29,040

award-winning former new york times

2985

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:31,360

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2986

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,360

now available in paperback from high

2987

02:02:37,189 --> 02:02:35,520

road books

2988

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:37,199

are you ready to read about true

2989

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:39,840

paranormal events unex media publishes

2990

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:42,639

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2991

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:45,040

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2992

02:02:50,470 --> 02:02:48,320

creatures and more just like kunx db

2993

02:02:53,470 --> 02:02:50,480

radio it's all about unexplained

2994

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,480

phenomena visit

2995

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:55,440

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2996

02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:57,679

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2997

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,239

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2998

02:03:06,149 --> 02:03:02,800

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2999

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:06,159

that's on xmedia.com

3000

02:03:11,350 --> 02:03:07,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3001

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:11,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

3002

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:14,480

coffee from river moon just click on the

3003

02:03:17,830 --> 02:03:16,159

river moon coffee banner at

3004

02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:17,840

jimmychurchradio.com

3005

02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:21,920

promo code f2b blend

3006

02:03:27,350 --> 02:03:24,560

this is the only way forward

3007

02:03:27,360 --> 02:03:29,830

make is

3008

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,270

join us august 5th through the 7th 2022

3009

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:35,599

at the drury conference center in cape

3010

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,080

girardeau missouri for the launch of the

3011

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:40,560

midwest conference on the unknown there

3012

02:03:45,990 --> 02:03:43,520

are three interactive days packed with

3013

02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:46,000

vendors exhibitors and nationally

3014

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:48,480

recognized researchers presenting on

3015

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:52,000

unknown topics like ufo uap phenomenon

3016

02:03:58,149 --> 02:03:54,800

ghosts and bigfoot and missouri's own

3017

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:58,159

momo the missouri monster cape girardo

3018

02:04:04,390 --> 02:04:00,239

has long been one of the most sought out

3019

02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:04,400

areas for ufo enthusiasts since the 1941

3020

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:07,520

ufo crash and now is your chance to be a

3021

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:10,000

part of the inaugural conference visit

3022

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:13,440

cake dash events.com or follow us on

3023

02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:16,000

facebook at midwest conference on the

3024

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:18,000

unknown for more information

3025

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:20,880

ex-listeners get 30 off by using the

3026
02:04:25,229 --> 02:04:23,599
promo code xvip

3027
02:04:29,540 --> 02:04:25,239
that's cape

3028
02:04:31,990 --> 02:04:29,550
events.com promo code xvip

3029
02:04:34,069 --> 02:04:32,000
[Music]

3030
02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:34,079
when you take the beans from central

3031
02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:36,719
america with dashes of indonesian and

3032
02:04:42,310 --> 02:04:39,199
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3033
02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:42,320
dark side of fade to black you create

3034
02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:44,880
the ultimate brew of fringe

3035
02:04:49,510 --> 02:04:47,840
introducing the fade to black blend from

3036
02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:49,520
river moon coffee

3037
02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:52,480
yes river moon's darkest customized

3038
02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:55,199

roast was created for the love of fade

3039

02:04:59,270 --> 02:04:56,719

to black

3040

02:05:01,830 --> 02:04:59,280

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3041

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:01,840

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3042

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:05,440

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3043

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:06,880

coffee doc

3044

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:09,440

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3045

02:05:14,950 --> 02:05:12,480

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3046

02:05:17,589 --> 02:05:14,960

further into the darkness of the roast

3047

02:05:20,270 --> 02:05:17,599

is fade to black blend from river moon

3048

02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:20,280

coffee just click on the banner at

3049

02:05:25,990 --> 02:05:22,239

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3050

02:05:33,210 --> 02:05:26,000

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3051
02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:36,310
[Applause]

3052
02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:38,159
you wanna know a secret

3053
02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:41,920
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3054
02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:43,280
serious

3055
02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:45,520
i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3056
02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:46,880
brush

3057
02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:48,960
why fade to black

3058
02:06:01,380 --> 02:05:57,589
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3059
02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:01,390
on the game changer radio network

3060
02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:16,790
welcome back fade to black i am your

3061
02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:18,719
host jimmy church tonight richard my

3062
02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:20,400
co-host

3063
02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:22,800

richard dolan is with us

3064

02:06:28,310 --> 02:06:26,000

and uh richard i i don't want this to to

3065

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:28,320

get away from us uh right before the

3066

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:30,880

break uh you know again

3067

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:34,239

yeah i i i admit it more than

3068

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:36,560

than well i never admitted this before

3069

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:38,960

i've got a messed up head and i'm always

3070

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:41,599

looking at things from just another

3071

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:44,320

another point of view that i don't hear

3072

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,000

from anybody else and i'm i'm always

3073

02:06:52,629 --> 02:06:50,560

anxious to like get the thoughts out now

3074

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:52,639

where before i would just kind of hide

3075

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:56,000

it but i i just don't give a crap

3076

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:57,520

you have an interesting head you've got

3077

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,679

interesting ideas that's why i always

3078

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:01,280

enjoyed talking to you

3079

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:04,000

well that was interesting you know just

3080

02:07:09,270 --> 02:07:06,400

i i think and it goes back i'm going to

3081

02:07:10,629 --> 02:07:09,280

give credit to giorgio uh on the suclose

3082

02:07:13,109 --> 02:07:10,639

when he said

3083

02:07:15,589 --> 02:07:13,119

it was uh many years ago on this show

3084

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:15,599

but but he said this one thing to me

3085

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:17,440

richard and i've never been able to let

3086

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:21,040

it go it was simple he goes church

3087

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:24,320

when e.t gets here and starts answering

3088

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:26,480

questions we're going to find out all of

3089

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:28,639

this were wrong

3090

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,360

and it was it is so profound it's such a

3091

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:34,079

basic statement right it's basic

3092

02:07:38,229 --> 02:07:36,719

and it's profound and i don't think

3093

02:07:39,910 --> 02:07:38,239

we're all going to be wrong i don't

3094

02:07:42,620 --> 02:07:39,920

think i'm going to be wrong i wish i

3095

02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:43,750

[Music]

3096

02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:45,440

all right so what's your take on the

3097

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:47,360

internet

3098

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:52,790

well i don't know i mean i don't i mean

3099

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:54,639

there's a pretty good argument to say

3100

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:57,199

that it was planned all along to enslave

3101

02:08:00,470 --> 02:07:58,800

us

3102

02:08:02,950 --> 02:08:00,480

you think it's not the worst not yeah

3103

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:02,960

yeah not the worst argument you think so

3104

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:04,719

well

3105

02:08:10,950 --> 02:08:07,199

you know the military and you know the

3106

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:10,960

first uh internet lines that were laid

3107

02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:13,440

went from colorado springs to stanford

3108

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:15,040

university and

3109

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:17,199

it you know the uh yes defense and it's

3110

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:20,079

all you know defense thinking so sure

3111

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:22,719

what i guess i would say what i think is

3112

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:23,599

that

3113

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:25,599

i mean obviously it started as a

3114

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:27,520

communication tool for the military

3115

02:08:31,109 --> 02:08:28,960

highly effective

3116

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:31,119

uh digital communications extremely

3117

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:32,239

effective

3118

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:33,760

and

3119

02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:36,000

you might say it would be only a matter

3120

02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:37,920

of time before

3121

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:40,639

uh such technology could be

3122

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:43,440

translated to the civilian sector of

3123

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:44,560

course

3124

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:46,800

you know al gore is the guy who

3125

02:08:50,950 --> 02:08:48,960

supposedly put it out there all of these

3126

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:50,960

people have bought and sold so

3127

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:53,360

uh i really wonder but but let's just

3128

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:55,679

say it got out and

3129

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:57,440

definitely the internet during the late

3130

02:09:01,270 --> 02:09:00,320

80s and the 90s was turned out to be a

3131

02:09:03,669 --> 02:09:01,280

threat

3132

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:03,679

to the established order i think it did

3133

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:06,320

i mean it was so much freedom it was so

3134

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:08,079

revolutionary

3135

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:09,920

you know people who are too young they

3136

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,079

don't understand like the internet of

3137

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:14,000

the late 80s and the 90s was

3138

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:16,320

unbelievable

3139

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:18,719

in the psychological impact it had on on

3140

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:19,760

people

3141

02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:20,719

uh

3142

02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:22,800

you know society had been so utterly

3143

02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:24,480

controlled before then

3144

02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:26,719

corporations dominated

3145

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:29,199

television was so terrible by the 1980s

3146

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:31,440

was awful and everything was just

3147

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:33,440

utterly

3148

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:35,119

controlled by just a few huge

3149

02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:36,960

corporations in terms of media and the

3150

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:39,119

internet broke that

3151

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:42,719

it allowed it allowed individuals to

3152

02:09:47,189 --> 02:09:45,199

share information without third party

3153

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:47,199

without monitoring without

3154

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:49,280

monitors without i mean even like with

3155

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:51,280

ufos ufos one of the big things that

3156

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:53,199

exploded on the internet you know before

3157

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:56,000

the 1980s if you wanted to do ufo

3158

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:57,599

research what were your options you know

3159

02:10:01,470 --> 02:09:59,119

you want to write a paper for the mufon

3160

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:01,480

journal with a circulation of like

3161

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:05,040

1500 and a editorial review board the

3162

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:06,880

hell with that now you can just type it

3163

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,360

up and put it on the web on the internet

3164

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:11,679

it was incredible it was an explosion

3165

02:10:16,069 --> 02:10:14,800

but what we saw in the 21st century

3166

02:10:17,669 --> 02:10:16,079

especially once we started getting a

3167

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,679

nice looking web a graphic user

3168

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:19,199

interface

3169

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:20,480

the corporations and and the

3170

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:22,800

intelligence community came back google

3171

02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:26,239

we know was a cia project

3172

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:28,480

right and um

3173

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:29,280

the

3174

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:30,880

interaction of facebook and twitter with

3175

02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:32,960

the intelligence community is well

3176

02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:34,800

documented at this point

3177

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:36,480

they're basically intelligence community

3178

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:37,599

ops

3179

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:38,320

so

3180

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,199

essentially is corporate and

3181

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:45,679

intelligence community domination over

3182

02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:47,280

the internet it's being turned back into

3183

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:48,480

tv

3184

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:50,000

that's the internet it's being turned

3185

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:51,599

back into tv

3186

02:10:56,709 --> 02:10:53,520

so has that been the plan all along well

3187

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:56,719

it's been the plan for at least

3188

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:58,719

ever since it ever since the genie

3189

02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:01,040

escaped from the bottle in the 90s the

3190

02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:02,800

question was how do we get control over

3191

02:11:06,629 --> 02:11:04,880

this thing and they've done it done a

3192

02:11:08,709 --> 02:11:06,639

pretty darn good job

3193

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:08,719

so if it was the plan all along i don't

3194

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:10,480

know but it's it's been the plan for a

3195

02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:11,520

long time

3196

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:13,119

i think that the

3197

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:16,400

uh the original spirit of things that

3198

02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:19,440

were happening um out of san francisco

3199

02:11:23,109 --> 02:11:21,280

and silicon valley

3200

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:23,119

you know you're talking about i'm going

3201

02:11:28,589 --> 02:11:25,920

to use the words punk rock

3202

02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:28,599

in that you had

3203

02:11:32,629 --> 02:11:31,840

anti-establishment geeks and nerds

3204

02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:32,639

that

3205

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:35,520

wanted this freedom of thought and

3206

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:37,679

that's the way that they coded

3207

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,360

you know so you could reach out to

3208

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:41,760

somebody in around the world and and

3209

02:11:45,510 --> 02:11:43,599

become friends with somebody that you

3210

02:11:47,350 --> 02:11:45,520

would never pa and and converse and

3211

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:47,360

share ideas and share information and

3212

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:50,079

things that was the original spirit and

3213

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:51,360

intent

3214

02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:53,599

that's before money and uh the

3215

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:55,360

intelligence community got involved

3216

02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:57,920

that's right that's right and and so

3217

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:01,040

uh as soon as the monetization of the

3218

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,480

internet came out and that was a big

3219

02:12:06,310 --> 02:12:04,560

word how do we monetize how do we

3220

02:12:08,709 --> 02:12:06,320

monetize how do we do this how do we get

3221

02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:08,719

advertisers involved um it was a

3222

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:10,480

difficult process in the beginning

3223

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:12,159

because nobody wanted to advertise on

3224

02:12:17,109 --> 02:12:14,239

the internet and they didn't they didn't

3225

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:17,119

see the future but the you're absolutely

3226

02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:18,320

right about that

3227

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:21,280

it was it was much smaller i mean there

3228

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:22,639

was a point where there were just

3229

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:25,360

thousands of web pages right thousand

3230

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:26,800

that was it

3231

02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:28,800

and you couldn't find them

3232

02:12:35,189 --> 02:12:31,679

and and but it was a it was a it was a

3233

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:35,199

friendship and communication tool uh

3234

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:37,520

and and that was the original spirit of

3235

02:12:40,069 --> 02:12:38,239

it

3236

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:40,079

those people

3237

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:42,400

you know those punk rock those nerds

3238

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:45,599

those geeks those rebels doc martin code

3239

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:47,280

writers right

3240

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:50,480

they now own islands in fiji

3241

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:52,480

they're not part of if you you know what

3242

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:55,280

i mean they're not they're not connected

3243

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:56,960

to the

3244

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:59,040

the broke world that they were involved

3245

02:13:01,750 --> 02:13:00,639

in back then when they were being

3246

02:13:02,629 --> 02:13:01,760

creative

3247

02:13:07,589 --> 02:13:02,639

they

3248

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:07,599

society anymore and you're right

3249

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:09,679

corporations and government and the cia

3250

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:11,920

and the agencies have truly taken it

3251

02:13:16,069 --> 02:13:14,400

over and that that's a fact let me uh

3252

02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:16,079

throw something else out for you and

3253

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:18,000

listeners here so uh this is brought to

3254

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:19,679

my attention by one of the members of my

3255

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:21,040

website

3256

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:22,800

over original members i've got great

3257

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:24,159

people there just like you've got them

3258

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:25,520

at um

3259

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,320

the great fader knots but i got some we

3260

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,560

have a lot of overlap too i'm sure

3261

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:32,400

but one of one of the members of my site

3262

02:13:38,470 --> 02:13:34,239

brought to my attention a uh a

3263

02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:38,480

transhumanist book from the 1960s 1960s

3264

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:41,440

a guy named gerald feinberg

3265

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,960

so feinberg was an interesting guy he

3266

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:44,639

wrote a book called the prometheus

3267

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:46,239

project

3268

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:47,520

and this is

3269

02:13:54,069 --> 02:13:50,560

this is the work of of like a crazed

3270

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:54,079

genius but emphasis on crazed

3271

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:55,920

craze like this is he this man was

3272

02:13:58,870 --> 02:13:57,119

insane

3273

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,880

but he was also friends with edgar

3274

02:14:02,470 --> 02:14:00,320

mitchell did a forward to one of

3275

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:02,480

mitchell's books on psi phenomenon

3276

02:14:05,990 --> 02:14:04,000

feinberg was one of the world's leading

3277

02:14:08,069 --> 02:14:06,000

experts on the tachyon which is faster

3278

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:08,079

than light communication if there's an

3279

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:10,239

et expert he might be one of them he was

3280

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:12,880

involved with darpa in the early 60s

3281

02:14:16,390 --> 02:14:14,960

this guy was on top of everything he

3282

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:16,400

writes this book

3283

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:18,000

in the late 60s

3284

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:19,760

where he's talking about

3285

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:22,800

future transhumanist humanity

3286

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:25,040

as like the most wonderful thing

3287

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:26,880

this guy would make ray kurzweil look

3288

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:29,280

like a you know luddite this guy was

3289

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:31,199

like so far ahead

3290

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:32,800

his vision

3291

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:35,119

in 1969

3292

02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:38,239

was for all of humanity to be wired into

3293

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:39,520

one

3294

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:41,679

digital consciousness

3295

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:44,719

a literal hive mind how wonderful that

3296

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:45,840

would be

3297

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:47,840

he wrote

3298

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:48,719

how

3299

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:55,920

guy was he truly engaged in the et

3300

02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:58,000

phenomenon he might have been he was

3301

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:59,760

friends with mitchell

3302

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:01,199

he was into

3303

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,320

psy phenomena back in the that you know

3304

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:06,159

he was deeply involved i think he was at

3305

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:08,560

columbia university no he was very

3306

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:10,079

connected to this

3307

02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:11,520

and um

3308

02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:13,360

yeah this guy was connected to the black

3309

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:15,520

world i'm sure

3310

02:15:19,589 --> 02:15:17,599

and so

3311

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:19,599

he's and you know you've got to know

3312

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:21,119

he's one of the guys involved in the

3313

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:22,880

early interviews with darpa or he was

3314

02:15:26,069 --> 02:15:24,400

connected to darpa somehow i can't

3315

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:26,079

remember the details

3316

02:15:30,790 --> 02:15:27,360

so um

3317

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,800

so i think this plan to to enslave and

3318

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:32,719

i'm using that word enslave humanity

3319

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,480

through digitalization

3320

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:36,480

through interconnectivity

3321

02:15:40,470 --> 02:15:37,520

and

3322

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,480

the removal of all of the things that we

3323

02:15:43,669 --> 02:15:42,639

call freedom

3324

02:15:45,669 --> 02:15:43,679

because how do you have freedom if

3325

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:45,679

you're part of a hive mind

3326

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:48,000

and now let's talk about the ets

3327

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:49,599

well what are they like

3328

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:51,599

you talk to abductees they'll often tell

3329

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:54,320

you about hive mind these beings these

3330

02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:58,239

et's they're intensely telepathic

3331

02:16:02,709 --> 02:16:00,639

how do you have privacy

3332

02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:02,719

when everyone is telepathic and can read

3333

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:05,199

your mind i don't think they do that i

3334

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:06,800

don't think they do privacy i don't

3335

02:16:10,709 --> 02:16:08,880

think that's practical for them

3336

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:10,719

are they like the borg yeah maybe a

3337

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:12,239

little bit like the borg you know from

3338

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:13,760

star trek maybe they are a little bit

3339

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:16,960

like that um when you look at abductee

3340

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:19,760

and and experience your uh descriptions

3341

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:21,679

of these beings you don't find a sense

3342

02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:23,360

of humor among them you don't see anyone

3343

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,960

hanging around drinking coffee bitching

3344

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:27,360

about their day uh waiting for their

3345

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:29,520

shift to end they're like they're all

3346

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:30,960

business

3347

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:35,599

and they are telepathic

3348

02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:36,880

and they're probably genetically

3349

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,920

engineered because they don't seem to

3350

02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:39,280

have sex organs

3351

02:16:42,070 --> 02:16:40,719

because that's a hell of a distraction

3352

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:42,080

so you know you just

3353

02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:43,920

get rid of those

3354

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:45,920

no i think that they're they're kind of

3355

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:47,760

cybernetic

3356

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:50,319

hive mind organisms and i think that is

3357

02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:52,000

the goal

3358

02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:54,719

i call that the fourth stage of humanity

3359

02:16:58,629 --> 02:16:56,240

it's a messed up stage but i think

3360

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:58,639

that's what we seem to be headed toward

3361

02:17:01,429 --> 02:17:00,559

our first stage for a long long time we

3362

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:01,439

were just

3363

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:03,840

you know having with big spears and we'd

3364

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:06,000

stick spear in an animal and we'd drag

3365

02:17:09,270 --> 02:17:07,359

it off and eat it that's hunters and

3366

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:09,280

gatherers and then we developed

3367

02:17:13,750 --> 02:17:11,439

agriculture just less than 10 000 years

3368

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:13,760

ago that gave us civilization and

3369

02:17:17,349 --> 02:17:15,920

writing and the wheel and metallurgy and

3370

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:17,359

all those cool things in the roman

3371

02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:19,200

empire and then just a few hundred years

3372

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:21,439

ago we developed science

3373

02:17:25,509 --> 02:17:22,960

that's stage three that's what we were

3374

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:25,519

born into but we're moving now

3375

02:17:30,150 --> 02:17:28,160

and stage three by the way required a

3376

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,160

free middle class

3377

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:32,240

because you want to invent things

3378

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:34,319

you need to give people some freedom to

3379

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:36,960

do that you got to allow that but we're

3380

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:38,719

moving past that in our in our world the

3381

02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:40,399

middle class is becoming obsolete we can

3382

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:43,359

all see it economically it's going away

3383

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:45,679

and when you and and plus algorithms

3384

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:48,000

algorithms are doing the work more and

3385

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:50,240

more intellectual labor we're only at

3386

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:52,240

the beginning of that so we're moving

3387

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:54,800

into an era where people are by

3388

02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:56,639

necessity and this is what davos is

3389

02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:57,840

about this is what the bilderberg is

3390

02:18:01,589 --> 02:18:00,160

about is this what et is about

3391

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:01,599

i think yes

3392

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,679

i think this is what et is about because

3393

02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:05,760

i think that's what they are

3394

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:08,399

they're they're all about

3395

02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:10,479

hive mind

3396

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:12,080

and

3397

02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:14,000

getting rid of you know the useless

3398

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:16,240

eaters as henry kissinger famously once

3399

02:18:21,509 --> 02:18:18,160

called us

3400

02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:21,519

and uh reorganized human humanity into

3401

02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:22,840

you know a big giant

3402

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:25,200

anthill and i think that is what we are

3403

02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:27,040

seeing that's why you're seeing so many

3404

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:29,519

people rebelling around the world they

3405

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:31,359

don't understand exactly everything is

3406

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:33,040

happening but they know something bad

3407

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:34,719

they know that their government is

3408

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:36,719

stripping their rights away

3409

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:38,559

everywhere you look

3410

02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:41,760

and this is part of that process so

3411

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:42,880

there's a tremendous amount of

3412

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:44,800

resistance by

3413

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:46,639

actual human beings

3414

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:48,719

soon to be replaced by trans human

3415

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:50,800

beings

3416

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:52,399

whatever that will be

3417

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:55,200

implants uh brain computer interface

3418

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:57,280

we're 10 years away maybe 20 years away

3419

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:58,160

from that

3420

02:19:03,509 --> 02:18:59,920

i just listened to some whack job of the

3421

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:03,519

world economic forum uh talking about oh

3422

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:06,319

yes with 6g technology you won't be

3423

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:07,840

carrying your phone it'll be in your

3424

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:09,760

head

3425

02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:12,000

uh well that was covered by a great

3426

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:13,760

youtube channel truthstream media big

3427

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,639

fan of them but uh yeah world economic

3428

02:19:20,790 --> 02:19:18,479

forum this is what they believe because

3429

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:20,800

they're crazy people they're crazed

3430

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:22,719

transhumanists

3431

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:24,000

they're they're all crazed

3432

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:25,280

transhumanists these are the klaus

3433

02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:26,639

schwab folks

3434

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:28,960

they believe in creating a

3435

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:30,240

technocratic

3436

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:32,479

digital dictatorship revolution which

3437

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:34,559

they are doing because they've got

3438

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:36,559

influence dominance over most of the

3439

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:38,639

national governments in the western bloc

3440

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:40,160

which is how the hell did that happen

3441

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:41,760

who are these guys

3442

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:43,439

klaus schwab's just a dude he's just a

3443

02:19:48,309 --> 02:19:45,359

friend of henry kissinger who started

3444

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:48,319

this thing back in the 70s but he got

3445

02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:50,319

all the major corporations around the

3446

02:19:54,550 --> 02:19:53,040

world and financial institutions to fund

3447

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:54,560

him

3448

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:55,920

and um

3449

02:20:00,150 --> 02:19:57,680

and that's what they do

3450

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:00,160

they hear all these policies now here's

3451

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:03,120

the thing um when

3452

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:06,000

when somebody hears statements like this

3453

02:20:10,950 --> 02:20:08,800

uh you know you know coming from you

3454

02:20:12,950 --> 02:20:10,960

this is where let me tell you why you're

3455

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:12,960

not wrong

3456

02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:14,399

um but

3457

02:20:18,790 --> 02:20:16,560

and i'm saying take this the right way

3458

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:18,800

richard this is why you're not wrong

3459

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:20,800

i think that

3460

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:23,280

everybody that is

3461

02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:24,080

uh

3462

02:20:29,670 --> 02:20:26,640

in in a position of

3463

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:29,680

uh of control whether it is corporations

3464

02:20:32,230 --> 02:20:31,280

which basically run the world today

3465

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,240

anyway

3466

02:20:36,309 --> 02:20:34,479

um but corporations and governments and

3467

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:36,319

also advertisers

3468

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:39,040

which fall under the corporate umbrella

3469

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:41,439

but um and news media

3470

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:44,319

they found out

3471

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:47,840

that you can actually

3472

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:49,840

steer thought

3473

02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:53,520

in a nanosecond in a global sense

3474

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:55,760

they found they they wondered about that

3475

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:58,720

we talked about 1984 we've talked about

3476

02:21:03,750 --> 02:21:00,880

this possibility

3477

02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,760

these these ideas have been played out

3478

02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:05,760

uh many times

3479

02:21:08,870 --> 02:21:07,920

but it was always

3480

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,880

talk

3481

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:10,560

never really happened

3482

02:21:17,110 --> 02:21:13,200

and and we found out

3483

02:21:18,950 --> 02:21:17,120

and certainly we saw how globally

3484

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:18,960

things were changed

3485

02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:21,920

overnight two and a half years ago

3486

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:24,800

and and it wasn't just one thing

3487

02:21:31,830 --> 02:21:26,399

it wasn't just one thing

3488

02:21:32,950 --> 02:21:31,840

was the airline industry being shut down

3489

02:21:35,190 --> 02:21:32,960

it was

3490

02:21:37,349 --> 02:21:35,200

uh every country in the world was on

3491

02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:37,359

board every citizen on the planet was

3492

02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:39,760

affected uh the cruise ship industry the

3493

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:41,760

trucking industry you were forced to

3494

02:21:46,870 --> 02:21:44,560

lock yourself in your homes you were uh

3495

02:21:47,750 --> 02:21:46,880

educating at home and teachers were

3496

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:47,760

teaching

3497

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:49,840

every aspect

3498

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:53,830

in changed

3499

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:54,960

instant

3500

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:56,880

and with total international

3501
02:22:05,510 --> 02:22:03,030
there wasn't an accident no no no and

3502
02:22:07,590 --> 02:22:05,520
and that's why i say you're not wrong

3503
02:22:10,070 --> 02:22:07,600
um if you know

3504
02:22:11,349 --> 02:22:10,080
think about the the sport industry

3505
02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:11,359
sports

3506
02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:14,160
got on board right

3507
02:22:19,230 --> 02:22:17,840
i mean what the music industry touring

3508
02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:19,240
movies

3509
02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:22,000
everything every aspect they're all

3510
02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:24,080
they've all been utterly controlled for

3511
02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:26,880
the longest time by the just the worst i

3512
02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:29,200
mean the music industry

3513
02:22:33,190 --> 02:22:31,200

sports industry terrible these they're

3514

02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:33,200

all just

3515

02:22:37,510 --> 02:22:35,120

what they did is they they they took

3516

02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:37,520

over you know music was once a beautiful

3517

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:39,600

thing sports was once a beautiful thing

3518

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:42,240

and uh by the 21st century they've just

3519

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:43,920

both of those industries were destroyed

3520

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:46,080

by corporate and

3521

02:22:51,030 --> 02:22:48,399

but uh you're right about that but what

3522

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:51,040

i'm referring to is

3523

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:52,720

events

3524

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:57,760

right there was no more crowds for two

3525

02:23:01,590 --> 02:22:58,720

years

3526

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:01,600

anywhere that's right anywhere

3527

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:03,280

society ended

3528

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:09,120

that is in play

3529

02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:12,960

for sporting events and it's not just

3530

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,560

the sports teams you have the

3531

02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:16,479

infrastructure that has to do the the

3532

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:18,720

touring the sound system the lights in

3533

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:21,359

the music industry all of that shutdown

3534

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:22,720

restaurants

3535

02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:24,800

and the infrastructure that supports the

3536

02:23:31,670 --> 02:23:29,030

man

3537

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:31,680

it was just crazy and it was done

3538

02:23:35,510 --> 02:23:33,840

with the flip of a switch and and most

3539

02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:35,520

of the businesses that went out were you

3540

02:23:40,950 --> 02:23:38,319

know mom and pops middle size small size

3541

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:40,960

businesses the large ones got subsidies

3542

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:42,319

um and

3543

02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:44,640

the backbone of the global economy which

3544

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:47,359

is smaller businesses basically um about

3545

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:49,439

half of them went under i think large

3546

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:50,399

number

3547

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:51,200

yeah

3548

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:52,640

here right

3549

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:54,479

here where i live uh restaurants are

3550

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:57,120

still boarded up you know some are back

3551

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:58,880

open but they're

3552

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:00,880

if you look around me like wow i wonder

3553

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,600

if they'll ever this is self-inflicted

3554

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:05,760

self-immolation this was

3555

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:06,640

uh

3556

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:07,520

it was

3557

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:09,040

the greatest

3558

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:11,600

criminal act in our lifetime by far this

3559

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:12,960

what's been happening these last two

3560

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:15,520

years it's been it's just the worst not

3561

02:24:20,070 --> 02:24:18,399

this is it vastly exceeds 911 orders of

3562

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:20,080

magnitude beyond and i thought i didn't

3563

02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:22,240

think anything could be worse than 911.

3564

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:24,560

sure this is uh this is so much worse

3565

02:24:27,910 --> 02:24:26,160

and um

3566

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:27,920

and you know the problem that you find

3567

02:24:31,270 --> 02:24:30,240

is that um

3568

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:31,280

people

3569

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:32,800

it's like with 9 11. it's like with any

3570

02:24:37,429 --> 02:24:35,040

kind of big false flag event where

3571

02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:37,439

people once you get buy-in

3572

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:40,240

once you get emotional buy-in it's very

3573

02:24:43,510 --> 02:24:41,600

it's very difficult for people to change

3574

02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:43,520

their minds because they've they've

3575

02:24:48,150 --> 02:24:45,680

become emotionally committed to a

3576

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:48,160

position and then to recognize that

3577

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:49,760

they've been mistaken and that's

3578

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:52,240

difficult to do it's very hard to do and

3579

02:24:56,790 --> 02:24:54,560

that's by the way that is why

3580

02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:56,800

uh the revolution that i keep talking

3581

02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:57,920

about

3582

02:25:00,870 --> 02:25:00,000

uh these people are not going to back

3583

02:25:02,469 --> 02:25:00,880

down

3584

02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:02,479

you got very conventional analysts

3585

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:04,240

talking about pushback from the people

3586

02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:05,600

like oh well the midterms are going to

3587

02:25:08,550 --> 02:25:07,040

come and they're going to vote these

3588

02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:08,560

people out i'm going to tell you right

3589

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:10,880

now i doubt it there's not going to be

3590

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:12,399

enough pushback it's not going to make a

3591

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:15,840

difference because the revolution must

3592

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:18,479

continue imagine mao zedong three years

3593

02:25:22,389 --> 02:25:20,319

into his revolution saying

3594

02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:22,399

uh let me take a break here let's have i

3595

02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:24,240

stepped on too many toes have i

3596

02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:26,560

expropriated too many landowners if too

3597

02:25:31,110 --> 02:25:29,040

many people died from famine uh

3598

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:31,120

boy i'm really sorry if i've screwed up

3599

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:32,000

like

3600

02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:32,800

no

3601
02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:37,200
because if you actually allow people

3602
02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:39,600
to speak freely about two and a half

3603
02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:43,280
years lockdowns masks vaccines yeah the

3604
02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:44,720
jab

3605
02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,560
you know whatever one's a position on

3606
02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:48,640
that the fact is there are millions and

3607
02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:51,439
millions and millions of people who are

3608
02:25:53,670 --> 02:25:52,479
highly

3609
02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:53,680
pissed

3610
02:25:58,230 --> 02:25:56,000
about the jab and

3611
02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:58,240
and there's science to support them and

3612
02:26:02,309 --> 02:25:59,359
none of that's been allowed to be

3613
02:26:04,150 --> 02:26:02,319

discussed and it won't be because if it

3614

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:04,160

were truly if these things were to be

3615

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:06,160

discussed or the stripping away of

3616

02:26:09,030 --> 02:26:07,680

people's rights

3617

02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:09,040

think about the people in melbourne

3618

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:11,280

australia what they had to go through

3619

02:26:15,910 --> 02:26:13,040

the criminal actions by their government

3620

02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:15,920

against them and that's just one example

3621

02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:18,800

if there is truly to be payback it would

3622

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:21,520

it would end it would reverse

3623

02:26:26,150 --> 02:26:24,160

all of the things that have happened and

3624

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:26,160

that would implicate the entire global

3625

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:27,520

order

3626

02:26:30,389 --> 02:26:29,040

and these governments they they've got

3627

02:26:31,910 --> 02:26:30,399

the police on their side they got the

3628

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:31,920

intelligence communities on their side

3629

02:26:35,110 --> 02:26:33,600

they got the internet on their side

3630

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:35,120

they've got digital control over people

3631

02:26:39,349 --> 02:26:37,040

they got the banks on their side

3632

02:26:41,270 --> 02:26:39,359

they've got they've got all that stuff

3633

02:26:44,309 --> 02:26:41,280

and all the people have are trucks and

3634

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:44,319

tractors to block roads and spray feces

3635

02:26:48,150 --> 02:26:46,319

on the wall of parliament in places like

3636

02:26:49,670 --> 02:26:48,160

uh netherlands and that's about that's

3637

02:26:51,270 --> 02:26:49,680

what they've got

3638

02:26:52,630 --> 02:26:51,280

they don't have much else

3639

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:52,640

they don't have digital control over

3640

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:54,160

their money

3641

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:56,399

uh they won't anyway

3642

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:57,760

so these government and then and then

3643

02:27:02,230 --> 02:26:59,520

they don't have the power to create

3644

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:02,240

false flags and and i said this on my

3645

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:05,040

show last night i'm going to say it here

3646

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:07,439

look for significant false flags to

3647

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:08,319

happen

3648

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:09,600

this year

3649

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:10,880

soon

3650

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:13,120

whoa big mind job on people i believe

3651
02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:15,200
that we're going to come back uh

3652
02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:18,720
after the break and and and discuss

3653
02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:21,520
just that and there's one other thing

3654
02:27:25,510 --> 02:27:23,359
uh that i want to talk about when we

3655
02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:25,520
come back richard because

3656
02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:27,520
i thought we were done i thought this

3657
02:27:31,990 --> 02:27:29,760
was over oh no you have a

3658
02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:32,000
favor you asked me for the favor before

3659
02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:34,000
the show and

3660
02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:36,800
and my response was absolutely my man

3661
02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:38,800
was that my reply

3662
02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:40,160
i didn't see

3663
02:27:43,990 --> 02:27:42,399

yeah i'll have to take your word for it

3664

02:27:46,870 --> 02:27:44,000

yeah you see you're just like your

3665

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:49,990

yeah richard is that um the words of

3666

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:53,040

ronald reagan right now i i wish he was

3667

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:54,399

around

3668

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:56,880

when you know it's been said so many

3669

02:28:01,910 --> 02:27:59,359

times but it's really true maybe we need

3670

02:28:03,030 --> 02:28:01,920

an alien invasion oh that an alien

3671

02:28:03,830 --> 02:28:03,040

threat yes

3672

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:03,840

ship

3673

02:28:08,870 --> 02:28:07,040

maybe that's exactly what we need that's

3674

02:28:11,429 --> 02:28:08,880

why it won't happen that won't that

3675

02:28:13,830 --> 02:28:11,439

won't happen because it because the u.s

3676

02:28:15,510 --> 02:28:13,840

the neo the crazed neocons who run

3677

02:28:17,349 --> 02:28:15,520

american policy

3678

02:28:18,790 --> 02:28:17,359

in conjunction with the davos people

3679

02:28:20,150 --> 02:28:18,800

because that's what they do yeah they're

3680

02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:20,160

making too much money

3681

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:22,399

on the war with russia right now

3682

02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:24,720

aliens aren't going to care about that

3683

02:28:30,469 --> 02:28:26,399

and if if if

3684

02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:30,479

if we had some crazy mothership show up

3685

02:28:36,150 --> 02:28:33,760

if omumua decided to do a drive-by and

3686

02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:36,160

drop off a few drones again

3687

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:38,560

that's what i'm talking about and that

3688

02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:40,800

would be a radical change of e.t policy

3689

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:42,319

because they haven't done that so far

3690

02:28:46,070 --> 02:28:44,319

they've been covert in the extreme

3691

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:46,080

they've been clandestine and very

3692

02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:47,680

calculating

3693

02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:49,120

let's talk about all of that when we

3694

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:51,760

come back this is fade to black our

3695

02:28:55,110 --> 02:28:53,200

guest tonight the one and only richard

3696

02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:55,120

dolan over time

3697

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:56,880

with richard i've been watching the chat

3698

02:29:01,349 --> 02:28:58,720

room we better have overtime man better

3699

02:29:02,710 --> 02:29:01,359

have overtime man i have my own alien

3700

02:29:05,270 --> 02:29:02,720

agenda

3701
02:29:08,790 --> 02:29:05,280
so we'll be right back with richard

3702
02:29:12,890 --> 02:29:08,800
right after this stay with us

3703
02:29:12,900 --> 02:29:22,150
[Music]

3704
02:29:27,920 --> 02:29:24,130
uh

3705
02:29:29,200 --> 02:29:27,930
[Music]

3706
02:29:37,190 --> 02:29:29,210
[Applause]

3707
02:29:40,870 --> 02:29:39,349
you're listening to jimmy church and

3708
02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:40,880
fade to black

3709
02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:48,230
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3710
02:29:52,420 --> 02:29:51,040
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3711
02:29:55,349 --> 02:29:52,430
on jimmychurchradio.com

3712
02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:55,359
[Music]

3713
02:30:02,230 --> 02:29:57,920

despite popular opinion

3714

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:05,349

but listening to jimmy church will

3715

02:30:09,510 --> 02:30:07,200

right now eden pier is having their

3716

02:30:12,150 --> 02:30:09,520

famous bogo deal on thunderstorm air

3717

02:30:14,309 --> 02:30:12,160

purifiers one listener wrote it makes a

3718

02:30:16,950 --> 02:30:14,319

huge difference in our cat litter box

3719

02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:16,960

stink i just wish i waited for the bogo

3720

02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:20,240

deal i need another one well now's the

3721

02:30:26,070 --> 02:30:23,600

time bogo is back so when you buy one

3722

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:26,080

thunderstorm you get one free no matter

3723

02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:28,319

how many you buy you buy two you get two

3724

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,960

free you buy five you get five free the

3725

02:30:35,270 --> 02:30:33,040

thunderstorm will completely eliminate

3726

02:30:38,070 --> 02:30:35,280

any odor even the worst like pets

3727

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:38,080

cigarette smoke urine and cooking now is

3728

02:30:43,750 --> 02:30:40,800

the time to order eden piers buy one get

3729

02:30:45,429 --> 02:30:43,760

one free sale is one week only with over

3730

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:45,439

265

3731

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:47,920

000 thunderstorms sold and countless

3732

02:30:52,550 --> 02:30:50,880

five-star reviews you know it works

3733

02:30:55,309 --> 02:30:52,560

people are buying several for around the

3734

02:30:58,190 --> 02:30:55,319

home and even as gifts just go to

3735

02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:58,200

edenpuredeals.com and use discount code

3736

02:31:04,309 --> 02:31:00,960

faderbogo that's faderbogo

3737

02:31:08,309 --> 02:31:06,550

is buy one get one free that's

3738

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:08,319

edenpuredeals.com

3739

02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:11,920

discount code faderbogo and as always

3740

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:15,280

shipping is free

3741

02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:17,439

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3742

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:19,520

forbidden knowledge tv forbidden

3743

02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:21,760

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3744

02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:23,520

and one of the most watched networks in

3745

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:25,359

the world and i would like to personally

3746

02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,120

invite you to check out our expanding

3747

02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:29,840

library of tv film lectures and special

3748

02:31:34,630 --> 02:31:32,080

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3749

02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:34,640

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3750

02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:37,359

history health ufos spirituality and our

3751
02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:39,200
future we are committed to our community

3752
02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:41,520
and with my personal invitation you can

3753
02:31:46,550 --> 02:31:43,920
right now get your own free 30-day

3754
02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:46,560
membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3755
02:31:52,160 --> 02:31:48,880
your own library of information starts

3756
02:31:53,670 --> 02:31:52,170
today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3757
02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:53,680
[Music]

3758
02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:56,160
your one million gigawatt paranormal

3759
02:32:01,349 --> 02:31:59,600
powerhouse kumx db

3760
02:32:03,110 --> 02:32:01,359
vx

3761
02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:03,120
are you ready to read about true

3762
02:32:08,469 --> 02:32:05,680
paranormal events unex media publishes

3763
02:32:10,870 --> 02:32:08,479

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3764

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:10,880

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3765

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,160

creatures and more just like kunx db

3766

02:32:19,309 --> 02:32:16,319

radio it's all about unexplained

3767

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:19,319

phenomena visit

3768

02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:21,359

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3769

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:23,520

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3770

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:26,160

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3771

02:32:32,710 --> 02:32:28,720

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3772

02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:34,950

introducing the game changer blend from

3773

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:36,880

river moon coffee that delivers a

3774

02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:39,359

customized blend made specifically for

3775

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:42,399

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3776

02:32:48,230 --> 02:32:45,439

change the game it's a boulder cup with

3777

02:32:50,469 --> 02:32:48,240

some bite game changer is the coffee of

3778

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:50,479

choice for those that prefer an organic

3779

02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:52,800

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3780

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:56,399

milder but it's still dark with wild

3781

02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:58,720

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3782

02:33:03,670 --> 02:33:01,280

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3783

02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:03,680

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

3784

02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:06,319

to start your day as an after dinner

3785

02:33:12,389 --> 02:33:09,600

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

3786

02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,399

small batch roasted to perfection usda

3787

02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:15,040

certified organic all river moon coffee

3788

02:33:20,230 --> 02:33:17,359

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3789

02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:20,240

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3790

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:22,319

click on the banners over on our site

3791

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:26,240

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3792

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:28,319

off of your order today

3793

02:33:35,910 --> 02:33:33,590

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3794

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:35,920

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3795

02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:39,120

radio app from talk stream live

3796

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:40,880

you'll find a great selection of talk

3797

02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:43,680

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3798

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:46,319

phenomena and much more download the

3799

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:48,640

paranormal radio app now and start

3800

02:33:52,870 --> 02:33:50,640

listening to the very best in paranormal

3801
02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:52,880
talk entertainment including the network

3802
02:33:57,910 --> 02:33:54,640
you're listening to right now the

3803
02:34:06,360 --> 02:33:57,920
paranormal radio app free in google play

3804
02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:08,550
[Music]

3805
02:34:13,030 --> 02:34:11,680
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3806
02:34:19,210 --> 02:34:13,040
born this way

3807
02:34:19,220 --> 02:34:31,190
[Music]

3808
02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,870
welcome back fade to black i am your

3809
02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:34,560
host jimmy church tonight richard dolan

3810
02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:37,920
heading straight into overtime

3811
02:34:40,710 --> 02:34:38,960
you know

3812
02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:40,720
[Music]

3813
02:34:45,030 --> 02:34:43,280

i say this every time richard

3814

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:45,040

this is the best show ever it's the best

3815

02:34:49,590 --> 02:34:47,280

show we've ever done

3816

02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:49,600

i have to tell you man i love the shows

3817

02:34:55,429 --> 02:34:52,399

with you i love them they're the best

3818

02:34:56,469 --> 02:34:55,439

they're the absolute best and uh this is

3819

02:34:59,349 --> 02:34:56,479

the old

3820

02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:59,359

this is internet 1.0 that's what we do

3821

02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:00,160

here

3822

02:35:05,190 --> 02:35:03,040

we do internet 1.0 somebody just posted

3823

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:05,200

i i don't have it in front of me so i

3824

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:09,520

apologize uh for for uh not uh being

3825

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:12,560

able to go back uh a hundred posts or so

3826
02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:14,479
somebody just said i hope aliens don't

3827
02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:15,840
eat brains

3828
02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:17,920
because they would starve

3829
02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:20,880
i just laughed

3830
02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:22,960
yeah yeah exactly i think there's been

3831
02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:26,080
some kind of worm uh brain-eating worm

3832
02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:28,399
that is going around the world does it

3833
02:35:33,590 --> 02:35:31,520
does seem like it doesn't it but yeah uh

3834
02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:33,600
start starting in a swimming pool in

3835
02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:35,920
southern california somewhere for sure

3836
02:35:40,790 --> 02:35:38,560
so um

3837
02:35:44,230 --> 02:35:40,800
i love where i live though but but but

3838
02:35:46,630 --> 02:35:44,240

i'm in palmdale so i'm in a i'm in the

3839

02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:46,640

republic of palmdale it's a whole nother

3840

02:35:51,750 --> 02:35:48,880

world out here man you'd love it richard

3841

02:35:53,910 --> 02:35:51,760

you'd love it out here so um we almost

3842

02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:53,920

had i almost had you and uh tracy out

3843

02:35:58,309 --> 02:35:56,880

here uh i've got to get you guys just

3844

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:58,319

just come on out and spend a weekend

3845

02:36:02,150 --> 02:36:00,000

it's it's so much fun it can happen it

3846

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:02,160

can happen by the way tracy and i we

3847

02:36:06,790 --> 02:36:04,240

we'd have a podcast of our own i just

3848

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:06,800

want to plug it here mostly we do it uh

3849

02:36:11,349 --> 02:36:09,359

on our on our website we call it off the

3850

02:36:13,030 --> 02:36:11,359

cuff podcast and um

3851
02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:13,040
some of the most fun

3852
02:36:16,630 --> 02:36:14,960
things uh conversations i have are with

3853
02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:16,640
her and we it's just very relaxed kind

3854
02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:18,000
of a long form

3855
02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:19,200
you know we'll talk for like an hour or

3856
02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:20,880
maybe an hour and a half sometimes a

3857
02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:23,439
little longer on with different topics

3858
02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:26,000
she gets me into the woo more than uh i

3859
02:36:30,070 --> 02:36:28,240
will otherwise go but uh hey she's a

3860
02:36:32,309 --> 02:36:30,080
remote viewer after all

3861
02:36:34,550 --> 02:36:32,319
great conversations it's i love it and

3862
02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:34,560
we've done a couple of clips that we put

3863
02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:36,399

out on youtube but most of it's for our

3864

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:39,200

site right now it's audio only

3865

02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:41,600

is it over here

3866

02:36:50,870 --> 02:36:48,550

the links are right there for richard

3867

02:36:52,070 --> 02:36:50,880

dolan members i've got to get tracy back

3868

02:36:55,190 --> 02:36:52,080

on the show

3869

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:55,200

i mean man i mean it's just just a load

3870

02:36:58,630 --> 02:36:57,120

of fun yeah when you when you had her

3871

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:58,640

the first time i think you probably

3872

02:37:02,150 --> 02:37:00,479

scared the living hell out of her but

3873

02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:02,160

she was

3874

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:04,720

uh she does great like she's

3875

02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:07,040

honestly she's fantastic

3876

02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:09,760

and uh when i'm doing my

3877

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:10,880

our show

3878

02:37:15,670 --> 02:37:13,760

we we do it like uh every

3879

02:37:18,070 --> 02:37:15,680

uh maybe twice a month

3880

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:18,080

i think it's our basic thing a couple

3881

02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:20,720

once every other week um

3882

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:22,479

she's just she's awesome

3883

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:28,230

the less she prepares the better she is

3884

02:37:33,510 --> 02:37:30,640

that that's my question right how do you

3885

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:33,520

guys prepare is it unscripted

3886

02:37:37,670 --> 02:37:35,920

yes you well what happens like with with

3887

02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:37,680

the two of us like we

3888

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:40,160

talk about things all the time every day

3889

02:37:42,630 --> 02:37:41,600

so we'll have coffee in the morning and

3890

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:42,640

like

3891

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:43,920

she's got something to talk about or

3892

02:37:48,469 --> 02:37:46,640

i've got something to talk about or and

3893

02:37:50,710 --> 02:37:48,479

you know we just we we're lucky in that

3894

02:37:53,990 --> 02:37:50,720

way that we engage each other

3895

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:54,000

uh intellectually so well so um

3896

02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:55,040

and then so if we have a good

3897

02:37:58,550 --> 02:37:56,319

conversation we're like you know we

3898

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,560

could probably do a an off the cuff on

3899

02:38:02,790 --> 02:38:01,200

that and we'll come back to it

3900

02:38:05,830 --> 02:38:02,800

uh so that's that's actually our

3901

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:05,840

situation so it's really unforced

3902

02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:07,920

and i think we both like it best that

3903

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:09,680

way so we're not on a schedule we just

3904

02:38:13,270 --> 02:38:11,600

do it when it feels right

3905

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:13,280

but we've got it's like really good

3906

02:38:17,429 --> 02:38:15,200

conversations i have to say i feel i

3907

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:17,439

feel lucky that i get to be married to

3908

02:38:20,150 --> 02:38:18,960

someone that i have great conversations

3909

02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:20,160

with

3910

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:22,479

because that's not always the case but

3911

02:38:26,309 --> 02:38:23,760

in my case

3912

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:26,319

um i've got someone i have i have great

3913

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:28,880

great uh personal conversations with and

3914

02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:30,720

we get to translate some of those to our

3915

02:38:34,630 --> 02:38:31,920

podcast

3916

02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:34,640

well you know one of the things that

3917

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:37,359

i've said this to you privately uh but

3918

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:39,439

i've said it publicly too that one of

3919

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:42,880

the things that i enjoy about you is

3920

02:38:45,990 --> 02:38:43,760

uh

3921

02:38:51,110 --> 02:38:49,910

this is my impression or what i enjoy

3922

02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:51,120

about you

3923

02:38:55,270 --> 02:38:53,439

is the black and white pragmatic

3924

02:38:58,870 --> 02:38:55,280

approach to things

3925

02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:58,880

and now you're not always that way but

3926
02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:00,160
for me

3927
02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:02,319
i i i need that

3928
02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:05,760
but tracy for you would be the opposite

3929
02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:07,680
of that so you've got all that

3930
02:39:11,349 --> 02:39:09,520
information that you can pull out of her

3931
02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:11,359
that you're not normally going down that

3932
02:39:16,710 --> 02:39:14,720
road and she can do that from you

3933
02:39:19,910 --> 02:39:16,720
right and it's yeah it's

3934
02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:19,920
yeah yeah i i i've got that side like

3935
02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:23,520
that that there's a woo side to me

3936
02:39:27,510 --> 02:39:26,399
and uh she i don't usually express it in

3937
02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:27,520
my

3938
02:39:33,750 --> 02:39:32,000

with you but i do with her

3939

02:39:35,590 --> 02:39:33,760

i've had some pretty freaky things going

3940

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:35,600

on in my in my life at different times

3941

02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:36,479

and

3942

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:41,760

phenomena of different types i'm not

3943

02:39:45,190 --> 02:39:44,080

afraid to talk about it i think that all

3944

02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:45,200

of that

3945

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:47,840

represents a portion of our our reality

3946

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:50,960

that we don't really understand yet

3947

02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:52,640

uh a lot of the things that skeptics

3948

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:54,880

will dismiss about relating to psychic

3949

02:39:58,950 --> 02:39:57,280

phenomena i just think we don't it's

3950

02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:58,960

real but we don't have a way to explain

3951

02:40:02,790 --> 02:39:59,920

it yet

3952

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:02,800

no we don't we don't and and yeah

3953

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:05,280

science can't measure it then you're not

3954

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:07,040

going to get that application but here's

3955

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:09,359

the thing that's such a great point

3956

02:40:14,870 --> 02:40:11,520

i am full woo

3957

02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:14,880

i am full wu i and i enjoy the woo

3958

02:40:21,349 --> 02:40:17,680

but i need the science

3959

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:21,359

i pursue the science to keep me from

3960

02:40:25,429 --> 02:40:23,760

like thinking that i've lost my mind

3961

02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:25,439

right i need the science for the

3962

02:40:29,349 --> 02:40:26,880

confirmation

3963

02:40:31,110 --> 02:40:29,359

of my woo thoughts

3964

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:31,120
and and that's that's really it so

3965

02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:33,520
that's my balance i think it's great i

3966

02:40:38,469 --> 02:40:35,680
think it's that's awesome i think

3967

02:40:40,710 --> 02:40:38,479
we all need a balance of some sort

3968

02:40:43,030 --> 02:40:40,720
uh we need we need practicality and

3969

02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:43,040
imagination let's put it that way uh who

3970

02:40:47,590 --> 02:40:44,560
would want to live you don't want to

3971

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:47,600
live all with one and all with the other

3972

02:40:50,309 --> 02:40:49,200
because no other is good

3973

02:40:53,110 --> 02:40:50,319
well and

3974

02:40:54,309 --> 02:40:53,120
you know what what's really funny

3975

02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:54,319
um

3976

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:56,479

uh i don't want to say everything but

3977

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:58,560

i'm going to say a little bit of this

3978

02:41:04,550 --> 02:41:00,880

last week richard and i uh were talking

3979

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:04,560

on the phone and i brought up uh a

3980

02:41:10,230 --> 02:41:07,520

couple of ideas richard let's not

3981

02:41:11,910 --> 02:41:10,240

discuss the specifics of this but i

3982

02:41:13,910 --> 02:41:11,920

brought i i said to richard i said you

3983

02:41:16,710 --> 02:41:13,920

know i'm working on this project and but

3984

02:41:19,510 --> 02:41:16,720

it's a different angle and these are my

3985

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:19,520

thoughts and i laid it out and richard

3986

02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:22,319

you were like dude that's actually a

3987

02:41:27,910 --> 02:41:23,840

pretty good point

3988

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:27,920

but you need my woo you know thing

3989

02:41:32,150 --> 02:41:30,640

to go and pursue some of the factual

3990

02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:32,160

sides of

3991

02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:34,399

of these subjects because that centers

3992

02:41:36,950 --> 02:41:35,200

me

3993

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:36,960

and i think it's good for the community

3994

02:41:41,510 --> 02:41:39,200

too as well they need the support

3995

02:41:43,269 --> 02:41:41,520

of the science and and the other side

3996

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:43,279

just to let them know that they're not

3997

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:44,960

freaking crazy

3998

02:41:49,590 --> 02:41:47,520

right i think jacques valet years ago

3999

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:49,600

said you know there's nothing inherently

4000

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:52,240

unscientific about ufos or anything he

4001

02:41:57,429 --> 02:41:54,800

said it's how you approach it

4002

02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:57,439

you can approach any subject

4003

02:42:02,150 --> 02:41:59,680

in uh

4004

02:42:04,070 --> 02:42:02,160

you know in a in a useful way i mean he

4005

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:04,080

might say scientific i would say in an

4006

02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:05,760

interesting way

4007

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:07,439

to me the most important thing is that

4008

02:42:11,510 --> 02:42:09,359

that would be interesting and not boring

4009

02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:11,520

don't be boring right so if you've got

4010

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:13,359

something to say

4011

02:42:21,510 --> 02:42:18,870

i don't know if it was his first book i

4012

02:42:23,190 --> 02:42:21,520

have it um very early on what was that

4013

02:42:26,150 --> 02:42:23,200

book he wrote the anatomy of a

4014

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:26,160

phenomenon was this no no okay the one

4015

02:42:30,630 --> 02:42:28,160

about fairies

4016

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:30,640

yeah passport to magonia yeah passport

4017

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:34,240

to mangonia okay so i recently

4018

02:42:38,830 --> 02:42:37,840

about a year ago i re-read that again

4019

02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:38,840

and

4020

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:42,399

um it it it rings true

4021

02:42:48,230 --> 02:42:45,520

truer today probably when he wrote it

4022

02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:48,240

but when he when i first read it i i

4023

02:42:51,349 --> 02:42:50,399

didn't like it i was offended by that

4024

02:42:52,070 --> 02:42:51,359

book

4025

02:42:53,429 --> 02:42:52,080

and

4026

02:42:54,710 --> 02:42:53,439

it was interesting

4027

02:42:57,349 --> 02:42:54,720

well yeah

4028

02:43:00,389 --> 02:42:57,359

in that you can't it was like to me he

4029

02:43:02,630 --> 02:43:00,399

was writing off the ufo subject

4030

02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:02,640

you know that this is true in fact he

4031

02:43:06,710 --> 02:43:04,479

got a lot of he caught a lot of crap

4032

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:06,720

from other researchers all through the

4033

02:43:10,710 --> 02:43:08,399

70s for that reason

4034

02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:10,720

yeah yeah yeah but by the way the

4035

02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:12,800

follow-up that he did with chris obeck

4036

02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:15,040

is a mandatory reading it's called

4037

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:17,680

wonders in the sky yeah great that's a

4038

02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:19,840

fantastic book yeah great book great

4039

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:22,080

book well like i said sorry i went back

4040

02:43:25,990 --> 02:43:24,240

and read paths a year ago

4041

02:43:29,590 --> 02:43:26,000

and i was like no you know

4042

02:43:32,150 --> 02:43:29,600

i don't know why i was so offended by it

4043

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:32,160

it's actually pretty spot on but it's

4044

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:34,240

because i'm looking at things with a

4045

02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:36,319

different mindset i back then i was

4046

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:38,080

looking for confirmation and he wasn't

4047

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:40,080

giving that to me he was telling me that

4048

02:43:44,710 --> 02:43:41,520

i was crazy

4049

02:43:46,630 --> 02:43:44,720

well this is it's a monument it's a very

4050

02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:46,640

groundbreaking book i i do think that

4051

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:48,640

the follow-up that he did with chris is

4052

02:43:51,910 --> 02:43:50,399

a better book

4053

02:43:55,349 --> 02:43:51,920

just because i think their scholarships

4054

02:43:56,710 --> 02:43:55,359

better and uh more carefully done

4055

02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:56,720

nothing against what jacques valet was

4056

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:58,800

about in the late 60s but i just don't

4057

02:44:03,269 --> 02:44:00,640

think he had access to

4058

02:44:06,469 --> 02:44:03,279

a lot of the research chris allback

4059

02:44:08,230 --> 02:44:06,479

i've met chris he's unbelievable guy is

4060

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:08,240

absolutely top notch

4061

02:44:12,309 --> 02:44:10,240

thinker and a very outstanding

4062

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:12,319

researcher so i think he brings a

4063

02:44:15,429 --> 02:44:14,160

certain amount of rigor

4064

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:15,439

um to

4065

02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:17,680

that study of ancient ufos and ancient

4066

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:19,760

alien sightings and things and he's not

4067

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:21,279

he's not a total skeptic but he's a lot

4068

02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:23,120

more skeptical than i am

4069

02:44:27,349 --> 02:44:25,200

uh and i've had a couple of

4070

02:44:31,510 --> 02:44:27,359

conversations with him about this but

4071

02:44:33,269 --> 02:44:31,520

he's he's definitely good and um

4072

02:44:34,790 --> 02:44:33,279

i i love what they did with wonders in

4073

02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:34,800

the sky

4074

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:36,720

now um

4075

02:44:43,590 --> 02:44:38,640

there's a weird

4076

02:44:46,150 --> 02:44:43,600

and i'm wondering if if you're willing

4077

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:46,160

to go there but i just brought up ronald

4078

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:48,800

reagan you know and you know

4079

02:44:53,590 --> 02:44:51,359

bringing the world together and you

4080

02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:53,600

mentioned uh you know keep your eyes

4081

02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:56,080

open we're gonna have some false flags

4082

02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:58,240

uh could the two of them be brought

4083

02:45:02,710 --> 02:45:00,240

together

4084

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:02,720

every everyone asks this question of me

4085

02:45:07,349 --> 02:45:04,640

and probably everyone else like is there

4086

02:45:10,150 --> 02:45:07,359

an alien false flag

4087

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:10,160

that's in the works and um

4088

02:45:15,190 --> 02:45:12,560

i just i just keep coming down to no i

4089

02:45:16,870 --> 02:45:15,200

just keep saying i don't think so

4090

02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:16,880

uh you know people were saying this five

4091

02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:19,680

years ago and uh tdsa was

4092

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:21,520

going strong it's like this is a false

4093

02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:23,120

stephen grier called it a false flag i'm

4094

02:45:26,309 --> 02:45:25,040

like what do you even know what a false

4095

02:45:29,590 --> 02:45:26,319

flag is

4096

02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:29,600

this was not a false flag and um

4097

02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:31,760

and it's now been five years

4098

02:45:35,990 --> 02:45:33,600

and you're you know no one's still being

4099

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:36,000

terrified of the alien threat like

4100

02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:37,760

where's the follow-up

4101

02:45:40,389 --> 02:45:38,479

but

4102

02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:40,399

if there is to be a genuine false flag

4103

02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:44,080

of an alien invasion or an alien threat

4104

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:45,840

uh that's that comes at a price like the

4105

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:47,520

one good thing from the military point

4106

02:45:50,230 --> 02:45:48,720

of view is

4107

02:45:51,030 --> 02:45:50,240

you know presumably they could they

4108

02:45:53,030 --> 02:45:51,040

could

4109

02:45:54,070 --> 02:45:53,040

wrangle more money out of congress for

4110

02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:54,080

the budget

4111

02:45:57,030 --> 02:45:55,600

of course

4112

02:45:58,150 --> 02:45:57,040

nothing's free and they would have to

4113

02:45:59,750 --> 02:45:58,160

explain

4114

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,760

what is the nature of the threat why do

4115

02:46:02,389 --> 02:46:01,040

you need the money

4116

02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:02,399

what is the dispen what is the

4117

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:05,359

disposition of the alien forces like

4118

02:46:08,830 --> 02:46:07,040

these are not comfortable questions to

4119

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:08,840

deal with

4120

02:46:11,910 --> 02:46:10,560

and

4121

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:11,920

you know are they are they really just

4122

02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:13,680

going to be able to scare everyone so

4123

02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:16,160

much to get a blank check for for

4124

02:46:19,830 --> 02:46:18,319

not even explaining who and what these

4125

02:46:21,030 --> 02:46:19,840

aliens are and what their capabilities

4126
02:46:24,070 --> 02:46:21,040
are like they're going to have to come

4127
02:46:25,830 --> 02:46:24,080
up with some kind of information and the

4128
02:46:28,950 --> 02:46:25,840
other thing is that it would indicate a

4129
02:46:29,830 --> 02:46:28,960
complicity of a conspiracy for

4130
02:46:31,830 --> 02:46:29,840
many

4131
02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:31,840
years like people would realize oh you

4132
02:46:36,150 --> 02:46:33,200
actually have known about these aliens

4133
02:46:38,950 --> 02:46:36,160
for a while it so it's difficult and the

4134
02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:38,960
other thing about an alien threat

4135
02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:40,560
you mentioned reagan i think that's very

4136
02:46:43,830 --> 02:46:41,920
apropos

4137
02:46:44,950 --> 02:46:43,840
you know reagan uh ronald reagan a

4138
02:46:46,710 --> 02:46:44,960

number of times said you know i

4139

02:46:49,510 --> 02:46:46,720

occasionally wonder

4140

02:46:51,990 --> 02:46:49,520

uh how earth would respond and you know

4141

02:46:53,590 --> 02:46:52,000

with an alien threat

4142

02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:53,600

then of course at the u.n he said and

4143

02:46:57,510 --> 02:46:55,120

what could be more of an alien threat

4144

02:46:59,429 --> 02:46:57,520

than war and the threat of war like he

4145

02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:59,439

shifted gears but the idea of an alien

4146

02:47:02,550 --> 02:47:01,120

threat is it's an interesting one to

4147

02:47:05,349 --> 02:47:02,560

think about

4148

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:05,359

and if there were an alien threat as i

4149

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:07,200

think i was indicating before

4150

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:08,880

i think it would make it more difficult

4151
02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:10,880
not less for the for the

4152
02:47:16,710 --> 02:47:12,720
crazed

4153
02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:16,720
foreign policy these days

4154
02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:19,680
to carry on this ruinous

4155
02:47:23,670 --> 02:47:22,160
absolutely ruinous war in ukraine

4156
02:47:25,190 --> 02:47:23,680
against russia

4157
02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:25,200
and you know make no mistake this is an

4158
02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:26,160
american

4159
02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:28,319
prox this is a proxy war that run by

4160
02:47:32,309 --> 02:47:29,680
america

4161
02:47:34,790 --> 02:47:32,319
decades

4162
02:47:35,510 --> 02:47:34,800
right for the last 10 years easy

4163
02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:35,520

so

4164

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:39,359

you would have i wonder would it be the

4165

02:47:43,269 --> 02:47:40,800

case you'd have people saying well you

4166

02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:43,279

know why are we doing this war here why

4167

02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:45,840

don't we just spend 70 billion dollars

4168

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:48,640

just piss it away in ukraine when uh

4169

02:47:53,590 --> 02:47:50,960

maybe we should be dealing with aliens

4170

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:53,600

there might be some of that i think um

4171

02:47:59,190 --> 02:47:56,080

if there's no

4172

02:48:01,349 --> 02:47:59,200

aliens then you can easily just create

4173

02:48:03,510 --> 02:48:01,359

all of the um you can continue on with

4174

02:48:05,349 --> 02:48:03,520

your global revolution and and try to

4175

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:05,359

make russia and china behave which was

4176
02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:06,640
never going to succeed and it's going to

4177
02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:08,240
fail

4178
02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:09,439
we're really we're looking at the

4179
02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:11,120
breakup of an empire that's actually

4180
02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:13,439
where we're looking at it sure sure

4181
02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:17,040
and it wouldn't necessarily have to be

4182
02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:20,160
an alien invasion it could be

4183
02:48:25,349 --> 02:48:23,120
done much softer in that

4184
02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:25,359
but what's the details how would they do

4185
02:48:28,950 --> 02:48:27,120
it what would they say

4186
02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:28,960
check it out check it out okay this is

4187
02:48:36,469 --> 02:48:31,760
my this is my perverted messed up head

4188
02:48:41,830 --> 02:48:38,389

i would announce

4189

02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:41,840

that we are tracking a craft

4190

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:43,120

that is

4191

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:45,359

on the outside of our solar system and

4192

02:48:52,150 --> 02:48:48,640

it's going to be here in three years

4193

02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:52,160

that's how you do it nobody can see it

4194

02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:54,800

nobody contract nobody would it be

4195

02:49:01,190 --> 02:48:58,160

impossible would there be no private

4196

02:49:02,150 --> 02:49:01,200

scientific no private telescopes no

4197

02:49:03,830 --> 02:49:02,160

really

4198

02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:03,840

can't do it in deep space

4199

02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:06,720

if if the sun doesn't reflect off of it

4200

02:49:09,670 --> 02:49:08,399

you're not going to see it

4201

02:49:11,750 --> 02:49:09,680

there's going to be a lot of pressure

4202

02:49:13,590 --> 02:49:11,760

there would be a lot of there are

4203

02:49:15,349 --> 02:49:13,600

scientists

4204

02:49:17,429 --> 02:49:15,359

we're not just skeptical they're totally

4205

02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:17,439

hostile and they would want to see the

4206

02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:19,359

evidence they would demand it

4207

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:21,279

would be very difficult

4208

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:22,880

don't have to give it

4209

02:49:26,870 --> 02:49:24,720

you only have to

4210

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:26,880

then how effective would it be

4211

02:49:30,389 --> 02:49:28,240

oh man

4212

02:49:33,429 --> 02:49:30,399

could you imagine the ripples

4213

02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:33,439

could you imagine that okay

4214

02:49:36,950 --> 02:49:35,120

that but then then what would happen if

4215

02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:36,960

there's no invasion after three years

4216

02:49:40,950 --> 02:49:38,800

but you would control

4217

02:49:43,190 --> 02:49:40,960

you could control the media and the

4218

02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:43,200

conversation and also

4219

02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:45,600

the world agenda

4220

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:47,200

like another covet thing

4221

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:48,800

totally a hundred percent

4222

02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:51,120

you know what that's actually that's not

4223

02:49:54,950 --> 02:49:52,960

the worst idea

4224

02:49:59,110 --> 02:49:54,960

yeah that's how i would do that see

4225

02:50:00,710 --> 02:49:59,120

that's why i should never be prez-o-dent

4226
02:50:01,830 --> 02:50:00,720
that's why i want to think about that

4227
02:50:04,070 --> 02:50:01,840
that's i

4228
02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:04,080
honestly i have not uh i haven't thought

4229
02:50:06,790 --> 02:50:05,040
about that

4230
02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:06,800
variation that's a good one

4231
02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:09,279
yeah and i mean after kovalev it seems

4232
02:50:12,870 --> 02:50:11,520
like anything's possible

4233
02:50:14,710 --> 02:50:12,880
you know

4234
02:50:17,110 --> 02:50:14,720
let me give you a crazy

4235
02:50:18,630 --> 02:50:17,120
example of when you just said wait

4236
02:50:20,230 --> 02:50:18,640
couldn't we track it couldn't we see it

4237
02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:20,240
what about listen

4238
02:50:27,110 --> 02:50:24,319

omua was in our solar system

4239

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:27,120

nobody saw it after 11 days can't track

4240

02:50:35,190 --> 02:50:27,840

it

4241

02:50:38,150 --> 02:50:35,200

who we don't have radar systems you know

4242

02:50:39,910 --> 02:50:38,160

that can pick up no no no no that's not

4243

02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:39,920

how the world works

4244

02:50:45,710 --> 02:50:42,880

and omamoa disappeared it's gone we

4245

02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:45,720

don't even know where it is and that was

4246

02:50:51,990 --> 02:50:49,200

2017. now flip it over in the opposite

4247

02:50:54,070 --> 02:50:52,000

direction if we say something is three

4248

02:50:56,710 --> 02:50:54,080

years out

4249

02:50:59,830 --> 02:50:56,720

that nobody there's no way

4250

02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:59,840

there's no way and that would be a a a

4251
02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:01,680
real false flag

4252
02:51:06,309 --> 02:51:03,600
it would be but that's that's that would

4253
02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:06,319
be like the rolls royce of false flags i

4254
02:51:11,110 --> 02:51:08,960
mean that's just uh

4255
02:51:13,269 --> 02:51:11,120
the thing about a real false flag is

4256
02:51:16,550 --> 02:51:13,279
there's always a risk it's a risky

4257
02:51:19,510 --> 02:51:16,560
operation because you can get caught

4258
02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:19,520
so the false flag could only happen

4259
02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:21,120
and the reason that the united states

4260
02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:23,359
has been the king of false flags since

4261
02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:24,960
world war ii is very simple is because

4262
02:51:29,590 --> 02:51:26,880
the united states has controlled and

4263
02:51:31,510 --> 02:51:29,600

dominated global media

4264

02:51:32,710 --> 02:51:31,520

like north korea can't really do a false

4265

02:51:34,389 --> 02:51:32,720

flag against the world because no one's

4266

02:51:36,710 --> 02:51:34,399

going to believe them they don't have

4267

02:51:38,309 --> 02:51:36,720

the control over the media even russia

4268

02:51:39,830 --> 02:51:38,319

be very difficult

4269

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:39,840

but the united states does them all the

4270

02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:40,720

time

4271

02:51:45,269 --> 02:51:42,640

because the u.s has dominance over

4272

02:51:46,710 --> 02:51:45,279

global media so

4273

02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:46,720

this is going to be increasingly a

4274

02:51:51,590 --> 02:51:48,399

little more difficult so will the us be

4275

02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:51,600

able to do this over china and russia's

4276

02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:52,880

skepticism

4277

02:51:56,070 --> 02:51:54,000

or are they going to are they going to

4278

02:51:58,070 --> 02:51:56,080

rope them into this

4279

02:52:00,150 --> 02:51:58,080

it's not necessarily the easiest thing

4280

02:52:01,190 --> 02:52:00,160

and then after the three years go by

4281

02:52:03,429 --> 02:52:01,200

what then

4282

02:52:05,670 --> 02:52:03,439

do you say oh well they've just

4283

02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:05,680

gone no you've got three years and you

4284

02:52:09,750 --> 02:52:07,200

move on to something else you move on

4285

02:52:12,950 --> 02:52:09,760

something else you've got three years to

4286

02:52:15,110 --> 02:52:12,960

do whatever you want yeah that's true

4287

02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:15,120

the thing is the global dictatorship is

4288

02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:17,120

happening without an alien invasion

4289

02:52:21,590 --> 02:52:18,880

threat though that's the thing

4290

02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:21,600

i don't think it's be it's necessary

4291

02:52:25,349 --> 02:52:23,200

they're just doing it

4292

02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:25,359

covet has taken us from like i don't

4293

02:52:28,870 --> 02:52:27,359

know the 30-yard line on our side of the

4294

02:52:30,469 --> 02:52:28,880

field down to like

4295

02:52:33,590 --> 02:52:30,479

we're let now like we're backed up

4296

02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:33,600

against our own five yard line in the

4297

02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:35,600

right in the end zone and the enemies

4298

02:52:39,269 --> 02:52:37,520

coming at us like they've just moved the

4299

02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:39,279

ball way down the field in these last

4300

02:52:43,110 --> 02:52:40,640

two and a half years

4301

02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:43,120

yeah no they're so close to true

4302

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:44,640

i don't think we're backed up i think

4303

02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:47,040

that we the the governments we the

4304

02:52:51,429 --> 02:52:48,960

people are backed up the reds they moved

4305

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:51,439

it into the red zone they almost made a

4306

02:52:58,230 --> 02:52:55,200

touchdown yes exactly yeah i missed yeah

4307

02:52:59,910 --> 02:52:58,240

we agree i'm not a sports guy

4308

02:53:01,349 --> 02:52:59,920

i am a sports guy believe it or not but

4309

02:53:03,510 --> 02:53:01,359

i just yeah

4310

02:53:06,230 --> 02:53:03,520

what happened baseball guy you should

4311

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:06,240

have done the baseball analogy

4312

02:53:09,349 --> 02:53:07,600

and you would have you would have

4313

02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:09,359

knocked it out of the park

4314

02:53:12,870 --> 02:53:11,040

i couldn't hit a curveball was my

4315

02:53:15,110 --> 02:53:12,880

problem

4316

02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:15,120

but but um

4317

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:16,479

if if

4318

02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:18,800

the the reason for

4319

02:53:22,389 --> 02:53:21,040

uh a false flag at this point i think

4320

02:53:24,870 --> 02:53:22,399

that they're they're always in the

4321

02:53:27,269 --> 02:53:24,880

planning stages right they they've got a

4322

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:27,279

false flag playbook well

4323

02:53:30,710 --> 02:53:28,880

it's not going to be an alien false flag

4324

02:53:32,230 --> 02:53:30,720

this summer no it's very different it's

4325

02:53:34,790 --> 02:53:32,240

a different false flag

4326
02:53:36,309 --> 02:53:34,800
geopolitical i don't want to say i think

4327
02:53:38,150 --> 02:53:36,319
something bad though

4328
02:53:39,510 --> 02:53:38,160
i think something bad like something

4329
02:53:40,870 --> 02:53:39,520
really bad

4330
02:53:41,830 --> 02:53:40,880
i'm afraid

4331
02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:41,840
actually

4332
02:53:46,230 --> 02:53:43,680
because because yeah because the

4333
02:53:47,349 --> 02:53:46,240
revolution must go forward for these

4334
02:53:50,150 --> 02:53:47,359
people

4335
02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:50,160
and there's too much pushback

4336
02:53:54,309 --> 02:53:51,840
i mean put yourself in the position of

4337
02:53:56,230 --> 02:53:54,319
like canada

4338
02:53:59,190 --> 02:53:56,240

and you've committed crimes against your

4339

02:54:00,950 --> 02:53:59,200

countrymen your people like they can't

4340

02:54:03,030 --> 02:54:00,960

be allowed

4341

02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:03,040

to do a proper

4342

02:54:06,070 --> 02:54:04,319

investigation they got the political

4343

02:54:08,070 --> 02:54:06,080

system basically how they got the media

4344

02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:08,080

they got the banks

4345

02:54:12,230 --> 02:54:10,080

they can't allow

4346

02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:12,240

this to be

4347

02:54:18,389 --> 02:54:12,960

like

4348

02:54:20,469 --> 02:54:18,399

and in the united states and in europe

4349

02:54:22,309 --> 02:54:20,479

and in every western country japan

4350

02:54:25,110 --> 02:54:22,319

japan's not even they haven't had

4351
02:54:27,590 --> 02:54:25,120
sovereignty forever and australia

4352
02:54:29,429 --> 02:54:27,600
these countries are just

4353
02:54:30,870 --> 02:54:29,439
there's such a tremendous amount of

4354
02:54:33,670 --> 02:54:30,880
desire

4355
02:54:35,990 --> 02:54:33,680
for people to push back and

4356
02:54:37,910 --> 02:54:36,000
they can't be allowed to see this is the

4357
02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:37,920
thing so i think to prevent that is

4358
02:54:40,150 --> 02:54:38,960
going to be

4359
02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:40,160
an event

4360
02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:43,279
that will be blamed against those people

4361
02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:45,600
and will be used against them

4362
02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:47,279
and then that'll be an easy opportunity

4363
02:54:52,070 --> 02:54:49,200

to rig elections which i do think we're

4364

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:52,080

in an era of insecure elections which

4365

02:54:55,510 --> 02:54:53,840

we're not allowed to discuss you can't

4366

02:54:56,950 --> 02:54:55,520

ever discuss election integrity because

4367

02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:56,960

that makes you a bad person and you get

4368

02:55:02,950 --> 02:55:00,720

cancelled but this is the perfect time

4369

02:55:05,429 --> 02:55:02,960

for elections to become insecure and

4370

02:55:08,469 --> 02:55:05,439

rigged this is the perfect time

4371

02:55:10,870 --> 02:55:08,479

all we need is is a pretext

4372

02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:10,880

can we go back to canada for a second

4373

02:55:14,309 --> 02:55:12,479

sure yeah

4374

02:55:16,150 --> 02:55:14,319

justin trudeau

4375

02:55:18,309 --> 02:55:16,160

now i don't do politics on the show but

4376

02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:18,319

i do the conspiracy of politics so let

4377

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:20,560

me explain something

4378

02:55:27,910 --> 02:55:25,040

justin trudeau or anybody that is uh has

4379

02:55:30,309 --> 02:55:27,920

megalomaniac uh tendencies

4380

02:55:32,550 --> 02:55:30,319

canada's the the wrong country for that

4381

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:32,560

person to be in power because canadians

4382

02:55:40,469 --> 02:55:38,309

they're too at least controlled by the

4383

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:40,479

united states obviously he's not he's

4384

02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:41,520

not an independent player he's

4385

02:55:46,070 --> 02:55:44,240

controlled by the us and by davos

4386

02:55:48,070 --> 02:55:46,080

he's totally controlled by davos 100

4387

02:55:49,910 --> 02:55:48,080

percent well like i said you know

4388

02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:49,920

canadians are just too well economic for

4389

02:55:52,550 --> 02:55:50,640

them

4390

02:55:54,710 --> 02:55:52,560

yeah yeah yeah

4391

02:55:56,469 --> 02:55:54,720

yeah this is this has been a long time

4392

02:55:59,269 --> 02:55:56,479

coming it's not just justin trudeau is

4393

02:56:02,870 --> 02:55:59,279

long precedes him do you think the false

4394

02:56:06,630 --> 02:56:02,880

flag would happen though um in

4395

02:56:08,870 --> 02:56:06,640

a third world situation i don't know i

4396

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:08,880

think no i think in a western industrial

4397

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:10,080

nation

4398

02:56:15,830 --> 02:56:13,920

you think so yeah for emotional impact

4399

02:56:17,429 --> 02:56:15,840

i mean i hope i'm wrong i i hope i am

4400

02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:17,439

wrong

4401
02:56:21,750 --> 02:56:19,439
this is just this is me thinking it out

4402
02:56:23,269 --> 02:56:21,760
and i have no inside information

4403
02:56:24,150 --> 02:56:23,279
nothing like that this is just what i

4404
02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:24,160
think

4405
02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:26,800
well isn't that that's false flag 101

4406
02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:28,000
right when you're going down the check

4407
02:56:32,550 --> 02:56:30,399
boxes the top one is you got to have

4408
02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:32,560
where is the grandest amount of

4409
02:56:35,429 --> 02:56:34,080
emotional impact

4410
02:56:37,830 --> 02:56:35,439
right

4411
02:56:40,469 --> 02:56:37,840
yes you you want something traumatic

4412
02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:40,479
something right traumatic that really

4413
02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:42,560

freaks people out that's right and you

4414

02:56:49,030 --> 02:56:45,120

want a high profile target

4415

02:56:51,190 --> 02:56:49,040

everyone recognized that is symbolic

4416

02:56:52,550 --> 02:56:51,200

value to people

4417

02:56:53,910 --> 02:56:52,560

don't you and of course you have a

4418

02:56:56,230 --> 02:56:53,920

narrative that will get rolled out

4419

02:56:58,790 --> 02:56:56,240

immediately so that the culprits are

4420

02:57:00,870 --> 02:56:58,800

instantly instantly identified and

4421

02:57:03,030 --> 02:57:00,880

targeted and may probably kill on the

4422

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:03,040

spot because you don't want them to talk

4423

02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:06,240

do you think that false flags um

4424

02:57:13,030 --> 02:57:09,920

uh are starting to become

4425

02:57:15,990 --> 02:57:13,040

uh a little ineffective because we're a

4426
02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:16,000
little wiser to what a false flag may be

4427
02:57:19,110 --> 02:57:17,840
or do you think that we can still be

4428
02:57:20,710 --> 02:57:19,120
snowed

4429
02:57:22,469 --> 02:57:20,720
you're a little wiser maybe the

4430
02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:22,479
listeners are a little wiser but most

4431
02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:24,160
people are not

4432
02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:25,920
and and most people like there are

4433
02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:27,040
people who will say everything's a

4434
02:57:30,550 --> 02:57:28,399
conspiracy but that doesn't mean that

4435
02:57:33,429 --> 02:57:30,560
they're any better educated either

4436
02:57:35,190 --> 02:57:33,439
there's a real lack of

4437
02:57:37,190 --> 02:57:35,200
i mean unfortunately a lack a lot of

4438
02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:37,200

lack of critical thinking by the general

4439

02:57:41,110 --> 02:57:39,840

population thanks american educational

4440

02:57:43,349 --> 02:57:41,120

system

4441

02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:43,359

so um no i think it people are very

4442

02:57:46,710 --> 02:57:45,200

easily manipulated

4443

02:57:49,269 --> 02:57:46,720

unfortunately yeah

4444

02:57:52,230 --> 02:57:49,279

yeah yeah the kardashians bear a lot of

4445

02:57:54,469 --> 02:57:52,240

responsibility to that too have you seen

4446

02:57:56,710 --> 02:57:54,479

uh and i don't say that in a facetious

4447

02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:56,720

manner did you see the movie don't look

4448

02:58:00,070 --> 02:57:57,920

up

4449

02:58:02,070 --> 02:58:00,080

i refuse to i have no desire oh no you

4450

02:58:04,389 --> 02:58:02,080

need to oh yeah i know we went through

4451
02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:04,399
we had this conversation but but there

4452
02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:06,640
is uh it would piss me off too much i

4453
02:58:10,389 --> 02:58:07,920
would be too annoyed

4454
02:58:12,070 --> 02:58:10,399
it it it's funny though and if you can't

4455
02:58:13,990 --> 02:58:12,080
laugh at yourself hollywood does not

4456
02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:14,000
know how to make good movies i mean i

4457
02:58:19,030 --> 02:58:15,359
just don't think they do

4458
02:58:24,230 --> 02:58:21,590
but here's my point richard

4459
02:58:26,790 --> 02:58:24,240
you're a guest yes sir i know you are

4460
02:58:31,349 --> 02:58:26,800
right there's a character in the movie

4461
02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:31,359
her name is riley and um uh uh a pop

4462
02:58:36,790 --> 02:58:35,120
star social media influencer right it

4463
02:58:38,710 --> 02:58:36,800

would fall under any number of

4464

02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:38,720

categories that we have here on this

4465

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:40,080

planet right now

4466

02:58:44,870 --> 02:58:43,680

um but her influence and and how it's

4467

02:58:46,469 --> 02:58:44,880

handled

4468

02:58:49,269 --> 02:58:46,479

in this

4469

02:58:51,269 --> 02:58:49,279

catastrophe this cosmic disaster that is

4470

02:58:53,429 --> 02:58:51,279

about to play out

4471

02:58:56,230 --> 02:58:53,439

that's our news source

4472

02:58:57,830 --> 02:58:56,240

right that's our newscaster

4473

02:58:59,590 --> 02:58:57,840

a kardashian

4474

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:59,600

no absolutely and i know the president

4475

02:59:02,710 --> 02:59:00,960

only cared like how does this help my

4476

02:59:04,950 --> 02:59:02,720

ratings and this that yeah oh that's

4477

02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:04,960

true obviously we have you know a nation

4478

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:07,439

a pack of idiots running our country

4479

02:59:12,710 --> 02:59:09,760

yes so that part i would i'm sure is

4480

02:59:14,950 --> 02:59:12,720

true oh you'd love the movie

4481

02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:14,960

yeah i don't think so when you and tracy

4482

02:59:20,230 --> 02:59:17,760

come out popcorn night we're gonna watch

4483

02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:20,240

uh don't look up all right

4484

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:22,479

then we'll watch field of dreams uh for

4485

02:59:28,309 --> 02:59:24,240

you okay

4486

02:59:30,309 --> 02:59:28,319

that's a good movie it is

4487

02:59:31,429 --> 02:59:30,319

a wholesome movie the whole family can

4488

02:59:33,510 --> 02:59:31,439

enjoy

4489

02:59:35,510 --> 02:59:33,520

that is a family night

4490

02:59:37,190 --> 02:59:35,520

richard thank you so much my friend what

4491

02:59:39,349 --> 02:59:37,200

a great conversation give my best to

4492

02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:39,359

tracy it was great seeing and

4493

02:59:42,630 --> 02:59:41,279

talking to her too as well so just tell

4494

02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:42,640

her i said hello

4495

02:59:46,309 --> 02:59:44,399

enjoy the rest of your night i'll be

4496

02:59:48,150 --> 02:59:46,319

sending you some some stuff here in a

4497

02:59:50,230 --> 02:59:48,160

few minutes so you can't go to bed yet

4498

02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:50,240

okay it was it was my pleasure thank you

4499

02:59:53,510 --> 02:59:51,840

for having me on jimmy and always a

4500

02:59:55,510 --> 02:59:53,520

pleasure to be with the fader knots

4501
02:59:58,670 --> 02:59:55,520
you're the best man richard bleep and

4502
03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:58,680
dolan everybody please go to

4503
03:00:02,389 --> 03:00:00,240
richarddolanmembers.com the links are

4504
03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:02,399
below i've got them over on the website

4505
03:00:06,870 --> 03:00:04,560
we've got them in social media go check

4506
03:00:09,190 --> 03:00:06,880
out tracy and richard's new podcast

4507
03:00:11,429 --> 03:00:09,200
richard behave and be well my friend

4508
03:00:13,269 --> 03:00:11,439
thank you jimmy

4509
03:00:15,840 --> 03:00:13,279
what a great night on the show thank you

4510
03:00:16,950 --> 03:00:15,850
richard that is a perfect night

4511
03:00:18,870 --> 03:00:16,960
[Music]

4512
03:00:20,790 --> 03:00:18,880
i i mean i just can't say enough it's

4513
03:00:22,150 --> 03:00:20,800

richard bleep and dolan

4514

03:00:23,990 --> 03:00:22,160

perfect night on the show perfect

4515

03:00:26,309 --> 03:00:24,000

conversation i hope everybody had a good

4516

03:00:28,150 --> 03:00:26,319

time and maybe you learned something

4517

03:00:29,830 --> 03:00:28,160

fade to black is produced by him j palm

4518

03:00:32,309 --> 03:00:29,840

rene dennis and kevin announces our

4519

03:00:34,309 --> 03:00:32,319

steve harter gene patel and mark d kovar

4520

03:00:36,830 --> 03:00:34,319

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4521

03:00:38,550 --> 03:00:36,840

aldrich intro space boy

4522

03:00:40,469 --> 03:00:38,560

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4523

03:00:43,190 --> 03:00:40,479

produced by kjc over the game changer

4524

03:00:46,469 --> 03:00:43,200

network and this broadcast is own and

4525

03:00:49,190 --> 03:00:46,479

copyrighted 2022 by fade to black and

4526
03:00:51,030 --> 03:00:49,200
the game changer network inc it cannot

4527
03:00:52,710 --> 03:00:51,040
be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4528
03:00:54,230 --> 03:00:52,720
used anywhere in the known universe

4529
03:00:55,670 --> 03:00:54,240
without written permission from fade to

4530
03:00:57,750 --> 03:00:55,680
block of the game changer network i'm

4531
03:01:00,790 --> 03:00:57,760
your host jimmy church tomorrow night

4532
03:01:04,710 --> 03:01:00,800
right here linda moulton howe

4533
03:01:07,430 --> 03:01:04,720
until then i want everybody to be safe

4534
03:01:22,120 --> 03:01:07,440
go back lee tappy